

09/25/11



JOHN B. ALEXANDER
and
STANTON T. FRIEDMAN

1
00:00:31,479 --> 00:00:27,380
you're in the para cast the gold

2
00:00:37,640 --> 00:00:31,489
standard of paranormal radio and now

3
00:00:40,490 --> 00:00:37,650
here's gene Steinberg it's time for the

4
00:00:43,819 --> 00:00:40,500
great debate on the para cast with Gene

5
00:00:47,930 --> 00:00:43,829
and Chris and the Great Debaters consist

6
00:00:51,590 --> 00:00:47,940
in alphabetical order of John Alexander

7
00:00:53,180 --> 00:00:51,600
and Stanton Friedman both of whom have

8
00:00:56,029 --> 00:00:53,190
been on the show before

9
00:00:59,209 --> 00:00:56,039
and although they both accept the

10
00:01:01,610 --> 00:00:59,219
reality of UFOs they have different

11
00:01:05,389 --> 00:01:01,620
ideas about whether there's a cosmic

12
00:01:07,910 --> 00:01:05,399
Watergate that the government any

13
00:01:09,919 --> 00:01:07,920

government on our planet has guilty

14

00:01:12,169 --> 00:01:09,929

knowledge about the existence of

15

00:01:14,120 --> 00:01:12,179

extraterrestrial spacecraft so we're

16

00:01:17,060 --> 00:01:14,130

going to have that discussion we're also

17

00:01:19,730 --> 00:01:17,070

going to focus on the other issues such

18

00:01:22,160 --> 00:01:19,740

as the mj-12 documents indicating a

19

00:01:24,139 --> 00:01:22,170

committee that allegedly investigated

20

00:01:26,270 --> 00:01:24,149

the roswell and other cases we also have

21

00:01:28,279 --> 00:01:26,280

questions from our listeners tons of

22

00:01:30,430 --> 00:01:28,289

action to go through so I'm going to

23

00:01:33,410 --> 00:01:30,440

keep the introductions to a minimum and

24

00:01:35,449 --> 00:01:33,420

I'm going to ask some questions chris is

25

00:01:37,699 --> 00:01:35,459

going to ask some questions and will

26
00:01:39,589 --> 00:01:37,709
allow the participants because this is

27
00:01:42,770 --> 00:01:39,599
not a formal political debate as you've

28
00:01:44,889 --> 00:01:42,780
been seeing now to talk with each other

29
00:01:47,749 --> 00:01:44,899
they can ask each other questions okay

30
00:01:49,520 --> 00:01:47,759
and because there are so many thousands

31
00:01:51,770 --> 00:01:49,530
of miles apart it's not as if they could

32
00:01:56,210 --> 00:01:51,780
walk through the microphone and beat

33
00:01:57,919 --> 00:01:56,220
each other up although that might be a

34
00:02:09,320 --> 00:01:57,929
change you know instead of having just

35
00:02:11,420 --> 00:02:09,330
thrown down okay so you can beat up Stan

36
00:02:15,320 --> 00:02:11,430
but he won't feel it the other way

37
00:02:17,630 --> 00:02:15,330
around okay when we had you on before

38
00:02:19,490 --> 00:02:17,640

John I think one of the questions I

39

00:02:22,970 --> 00:02:19,500

asked you was about so-called UFO

40

00:02:24,800 --> 00:02:22,980

secrecy I take it you do not accept the

41

00:02:26,600 --> 00:02:24,810

proposition that the government has

42

00:02:29,300 --> 00:02:26,610

guilty knowledge about the reality of

43

00:02:32,430 --> 00:02:29,310

UFOs do I take that correctly yep they

44

00:02:34,740 --> 00:02:32,440

don't care would you be more specific

45

00:02:38,130 --> 00:02:34,750

specific than they don't care I don't

46

00:02:41,280 --> 00:02:38,140

know say that it's just not on their

47

00:02:44,700 --> 00:02:41,290

agenda all this call for government

48

00:02:46,230 --> 00:02:44,710

disclosure it's a waste of time it's

49

00:02:48,120 --> 00:02:46,240

been happening and happening and

50

00:02:51,660 --> 00:02:48,130

happening and any number of countries

51
00:02:53,910 --> 00:02:51,670
have come forward US has come forward

52
00:02:56,370 --> 00:02:53,920
there's a website where you get a DoD

53
00:03:00,720 --> 00:02:56,380
website that you can go up there and hit

54
00:03:03,210 --> 00:03:00,730
all of the agencies and I'd say there's

55
00:03:06,110 --> 00:03:03,220
the possibility that there's something

56
00:03:09,960 --> 00:03:06,120
hidden in somebody's drawers yeah but

57
00:03:13,440 --> 00:03:09,970
anything significant I don't think so

58
00:03:15,840 --> 00:03:13,450
Stan you disagree I am and I totally

59
00:03:17,340 --> 00:03:15,850
disagree with that I've read John's book

60
00:03:20,070 --> 00:03:17,350
and there are certainly parts of it that

61
00:03:23,220 --> 00:03:20,080
I agree with especially about the

62
00:03:25,470 --> 00:03:23,230
colonel Corso etc but I think he missed

63
00:03:27,840 --> 00:03:25,480

the boat I think we are dealing with a

64

00:03:31,500 --> 00:03:27,850

cosmic Watergate I think there are three

65

00:03:33,360 --> 00:03:31,510

genuine mj-12 documents he is wrong when

66

00:03:35,400 --> 00:03:33,370

he says that the government has released

67

00:03:37,260 --> 00:03:35,410

all kinds of stuff I mean well it

68

00:03:40,920 --> 00:03:37,270

depends on definition the National

69

00:03:43,020 --> 00:03:40,930

Security Agency turned up 156 UFO

70

00:03:45,540 --> 00:03:43,030

documents and they're released except

71

00:03:48,360 --> 00:03:45,550

that you can only read one sentence per

72

00:03:50,760 --> 00:03:48,370

page there are a number of CIA those

73

00:03:53,400 --> 00:03:50,770

were top-secret umbra documents

74

00:03:55,350 --> 00:03:53,410

specifically stan one sentence per page

75

00:03:59,340 --> 00:03:55,360

meaning everything else was redacted

76

00:04:01,860 --> 00:03:59,350

blacked out no it was whited out one way

77

00:04:04,050 --> 00:04:01,870

literally and that was because I used to

78

00:04:05,850 --> 00:04:04,060

show the blacked out ones on television

79

00:04:09,090 --> 00:04:05,860

I called them and asked for the new set

80

00:04:10,860 --> 00:04:09,100

and she knew who I was because she heard

81

00:04:13,440 --> 00:04:10,870

that I showed them on television without

82

00:04:16,020 --> 00:04:13,450

saying that what was blacked out was

83

00:04:17,870 --> 00:04:16,030

method sources and methods information

84

00:04:20,909 --> 00:04:17,880

which is a legitimate reason for

85

00:04:24,300 --> 00:04:20,919

redacting stuff but when you get the CIA

86

00:04:27,210 --> 00:04:24,310

blacked out a top-secret not the secret

87

00:04:30,180 --> 00:04:27,220

ones the top secret UFO documents and

88

00:04:32,670 --> 00:04:30,190

they're so labeled by them you find that

89

00:04:34,350 --> 00:04:32,680

know you can read six or eight words per

90

00:04:37,530 --> 00:04:34,360

page everything else is right though

91

00:04:40,320 --> 00:04:37,540

literally redacted if you will is their

92

00:04:42,659 --> 00:04:40,330

only hand stand as to what they're

93

00:04:45,310 --> 00:04:42,669

blocking out anything to be inferred by

94

00:04:47,290 --> 00:04:45,320

the context only that it uf

95

00:04:49,120 --> 00:04:47,300

related you have no way of knowing you

96

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:49,130

got one sentence per page that you can

97

00:04:53,890 --> 00:04:51,680

read and a few isolated words that you

98

00:04:55,390 --> 00:04:53,900

can read in the CIA top-secret stuff now

99

00:04:57,100 --> 00:04:55,400

I'm not talking about secret stuff and

100

00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:57,110

that's where I again disagree with John

101
00:05:02,800 --> 00:05:00,800
yes there's no question the United

102
00:05:05,760 --> 00:05:02,810
Kingdom has released a bunch of

103
00:05:07,780 --> 00:05:05,770
documents the DoD their mo D and

104
00:05:09,970 --> 00:05:07,790
France's released them there's no

105
00:05:12,280 --> 00:05:09,980
evidence any of those are top-secret and

106
00:05:14,920 --> 00:05:12,290
a very important point that John doesn't

107
00:05:17,530 --> 00:05:14,930
deal with in his book is the statement

108
00:05:19,540 --> 00:05:17,540
of general Carroll Bolender Air Force

109
00:05:21,160 --> 00:05:19,550
general who was asked what should we do

110
00:05:24,850 --> 00:05:21,170
about Project Blue Book

111
00:05:26,920 --> 00:05:24,860
it's in 1969 after the Condon committee

112
00:05:28,810 --> 00:05:26,930
had recommended closing it because it

113
00:05:30,760 --> 00:05:28,820

wasn't contributing anything he had no

114

00:05:33,520 --> 00:05:30,770

nothin no previous history with Blue

115

00:05:35,410 --> 00:05:33,530

Book and he did a study and it was his

116

00:05:39,250 --> 00:05:35,420

memo that led to the closure at the end

117

00:05:41,740 --> 00:05:39,260

of 69 and in it he said reports of UFOs

118

00:05:45,130 --> 00:05:41,750

which could affect national security are

119

00:05:48,610 --> 00:05:45,140

made in accordance with J Knapp 146 or

120

00:05:52,090 --> 00:05:48,620

Air Force manual 50 5-11 and are not

121

00:05:54,160 --> 00:05:52,100

part of the Blue Book System paragraphs

122

00:05:55,780 --> 00:05:54,170

later he says a pre closed Project Blue

123

00:05:58,840 --> 00:05:55,790

Book the public won't have a place to

124

00:06:00,820 --> 00:05:58,850

report sightings however as previously

125

00:06:03,610 --> 00:06:00,830

noted reports which could affect

126

00:06:05,320 --> 00:06:03,620

national security will continue to be

127

00:06:07,840 --> 00:06:05,330

investigated using the procedures

128

00:06:10,510 --> 00:06:07,850

established for that purpose I locate a

129

00:06:11,830 --> 00:06:10,520

general Bolender ten years later and I

130

00:06:14,830 --> 00:06:11,840

said sounds like you're talking about a

131

00:06:17,500 --> 00:06:14,840

to two separate channel communication

132

00:06:19,450 --> 00:06:17,510

system he said yes so puts a whole

133

00:06:22,990 --> 00:06:19,460

different light on things the good stuff

134

00:06:25,120 --> 00:06:23,000

didn't you can't get on the internet you

135

00:06:27,100 --> 00:06:25,130

can't get from the government agencies

136

00:06:28,930 --> 00:06:27,110

in any of the countries that have

137

00:06:29,500 --> 00:06:28,940

released data I'll tell you why at this

138

00:06:31,150 --> 00:06:29,510

point

139

00:06:35,830 --> 00:06:31,160

I found challenges champing of the bit

140

00:06:37,780 --> 00:06:35,840

John what is your response of course you

141

00:06:40,990 --> 00:06:37,790

know again it gets back to national

142

00:06:43,600 --> 00:06:41,000

security and that's where everything

143

00:06:47,440 --> 00:06:43,610

hinges no I argue and having looked at

144

00:06:49,960 --> 00:06:47,450

both sides of it and seen the the TF

145

00:06:52,600 --> 00:06:49,970

stuff they probably should have

146

00:06:56,260 --> 00:06:52,610

investigated more and harder than they

147

00:06:58,270 --> 00:06:56,270

actually did the sightings that stands

148

00:07:00,520 --> 00:06:58,280

you know well aware of and

149

00:07:02,350 --> 00:07:00,530

northern tier and where missiles come

150

00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:02,360

offline you're interacting with our

151

00:07:08,050 --> 00:07:05,120

strategic systems basically looked at it

152

00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:08,060

and came back with what the hell you

153

00:07:12,100 --> 00:07:10,639

know we can't figure it out doesn't

154

00:07:15,100 --> 00:07:12,110

happen again we're not gonna worry about

155

00:07:18,040 --> 00:07:15,110

it but it did happen again but the point

156

00:07:20,560 --> 00:07:18,050

is that the documents you say reveal

157

00:07:23,890 --> 00:07:20,570

everything they know don't reveal what

158

00:07:26,560 --> 00:07:23,900

they know and national security was the

159

00:07:27,970 --> 00:07:26,570

of course the objective and we would

160

00:07:31,840 --> 00:07:27,980

agree there's a lot of junk out there

161

00:07:34,450 --> 00:07:31,850

holy cow keep you busy for ages reading

162

00:07:36,159 --> 00:07:34,460

that stuff but the good stuff hasn't

163

00:07:41,610 --> 00:07:36,169

shown up and I don't think you and your

164

00:07:46,900 --> 00:07:44,440

my tell me that the directors of these

165

00:07:49,330 --> 00:07:46,910

agencies don't have a need to know I'm

166

00:07:52,390 --> 00:07:49,340

gonna say that they wouldn't tell you if

167

00:07:54,130 --> 00:07:52,400

you did didn't have a need to know and

168

00:07:56,650 --> 00:07:54,140

there's no evidence that you provided

169

00:07:59,500 --> 00:07:56,660

that you did that's always the

170

00:08:02,620 --> 00:07:59,510

possibility and the easy way out but I

171

00:08:05,860 --> 00:08:02,630

am the one who has gone one-to-one with

172

00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:05,870

more of these folks than anybody else I

173

00:08:12,400 --> 00:08:09,680

would agree with that and I will go you

174

00:08:16,900 --> 00:08:12,410

know specifically the one that comes up

175

00:08:21,400 --> 00:08:16,910

of course has to do with SDI and I can

176

00:08:24,670 --> 00:08:21,410

tell you not even cognizant of the topic

177

00:08:27,969 --> 00:08:24,680

let alone involved would you define what

178

00:08:31,050 --> 00:08:27,979

you meant by SDI time Oh Star Wars the

179

00:08:35,200 --> 00:08:31,060

Strategic Defense Initiative okay sir

180

00:08:37,089 --> 00:08:35,210

Reagan and Teller yeah yeah and ufology

181

00:08:40,089 --> 00:08:37,099

you know that was put together to fight

182

00:08:46,090 --> 00:08:40,099

80 if you believe some of the more

183

00:08:48,880 --> 00:08:46,100

radical rulers again well Abramson was

184

00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:48,890

one of the people that I met with I know

185

00:08:55,960 --> 00:08:52,640

a couple of the tech directors and one

186

00:08:59,680 --> 00:08:55,970

of them whom I've now identified being

187

00:09:03,430 --> 00:08:59,690

jawed intimately knew him for years we

188

00:09:07,660 --> 00:09:03,440

discussed this in considerable detail in

189

00:09:11,170 --> 00:09:07,670

addition to being the guy in charge of

190

00:09:11,929 --> 00:09:11,180

the technical director for Star Wars he

191

00:09:14,569 --> 00:09:11,939

was

192

00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:14,579

later the national intelligence officer

193

00:09:21,169 --> 00:09:17,279

for science and technology that's where

194

00:09:23,029 --> 00:09:21,179

it all comes together yeah we discussed

195

00:09:26,210 --> 00:09:23,039

this we discussed it in tanks we

196

00:09:28,579 --> 00:09:26,220

discussed it privately for years the

197

00:09:30,889 --> 00:09:28,589

only reason I identify him now is that

198

00:09:35,179 --> 00:09:30,899

he unfortunately died suddenly a little

199

00:09:38,509 --> 00:09:35,189

over a year ago and just you know hard

200

00:09:40,759 --> 00:09:38,519

to believe but not on their scope I'll

201

00:09:43,460 --> 00:09:40,769

tell you what we'll go in look we'll go

202

00:09:45,499 --> 00:09:43,470

into the scopes of the supposed

203

00:09:48,889 --> 00:09:45,509

knowledge or lack of knowledge in the

204

00:09:52,009 --> 00:09:48,899

part of the government on UFOs with John

205

00:10:03,120 --> 00:09:52,019

Alexander and Stanton Friedman you join

206

00:10:09,690 --> 00:10:07,020

I gotta tell you about this goto meeting

207

00:10:11,330 --> 00:10:09,700

by Citrix the way I meet online with my

208

00:10:13,980 --> 00:10:11,340

colleagues has just added

209

00:10:17,010 --> 00:10:13,990

high-definition group video conferencing

210

00:10:19,020 --> 00:10:17,020

it's called goto meeting with HD faces

211

00:10:20,820 --> 00:10:19,030

now you can collaborate with anyone

212

00:10:23,250 --> 00:10:20,830

around the world face to face and I've

213

00:10:25,170 --> 00:10:23,260

used goto meeting HD faces because it's

214

00:10:27,240 --> 00:10:25,180

awesome you see the facial expressions

215

00:10:29,160 --> 00:10:27,250

and that can express so much more than

216

00:10:31,200 --> 00:10:29,170

words of course the video quality is so

217

00:10:33,240 --> 00:10:31,210

clear natural it's got the highest

218

00:10:36,180 --> 00:10:33,250

resolution in the industry nothing

219

00:10:37,860 --> 00:10:36,190

compares goto meeting with HD faces will

220

00:10:40,290 --> 00:10:37,870

make your online meetings even more

221

00:10:42,690 --> 00:10:40,300

personal engaging and effective plus

222

00:10:44,880 --> 00:10:42,700

it's so easy to use all you need is an

223

00:10:47,160 --> 00:10:44,890

internet connection and a webcam I want

224

00:10:50,130 --> 00:10:47,170

you to try go to meeting with HD faces

225

00:10:52,620 --> 00:10:50,140

my listeners can try it free for 30 days

226

00:10:55,410 --> 00:10:52,630

visit goto meeting.com click the try it

227

00:10:57,780 --> 00:10:55,420

free button use the promo code podcast

228

00:11:00,570 --> 00:10:57,790

the promo code is podcast at goto

229

00:11:03,240 --> 00:11:00,580

meeting.com hey everybody Jason Lewis

230

00:11:04,980 --> 00:11:03,250

here once again these are hard times for

231

00:11:06,360 --> 00:11:04,990

investors if you're like me you just

232

00:11:08,580 --> 00:11:06,370

don't know where to put your money

233

00:11:10,770 --> 00:11:08,590

because there's a downside to every

234

00:11:13,050 --> 00:11:10,780

possible scenario now look every

235

00:11:15,450 --> 00:11:13,060

portfolio needs a hedge for inflation

236

00:11:16,500 --> 00:11:15,460

gold has been the classic I want to tell

237

00:11:18,720 --> 00:11:16,510

you want to be honest with you

238

00:11:20,970 --> 00:11:18,730

commodities fluctuate so you could lose

239

00:11:23,160 --> 00:11:20,980

money gold goes up and down but every

240

00:11:25,980 --> 00:11:23,170

stable portfolio usually has an

241

00:11:28,200 --> 00:11:25,990

inflation hedge and gold is well the

242

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:28,210

gold standard Washington is not going to

243

00:11:31,410 --> 00:11:29,680

get us out of this recovery so you've

244

00:11:32,850 --> 00:11:31,420

got to protect yourself give it some

245

00:11:35,130 --> 00:11:32,860

thought and if you're interested in

246

00:11:36,510 --> 00:11:35,140

converting your IRA to gold or would

247

00:12:09,590 --> 00:11:36,520

like to actually have it in your

248

00:12:09,600 --> 00:12:16,180

1-866-376-8255

249

00:12:20,500 --> 00:12:18,220

running through October 18th herbally

250

00:12:23,050 --> 00:12:20,510

there that tom is proud to offer e foods

251
00:12:25,900 --> 00:12:23,060
global products premium storable foods

252
00:12:29,380 --> 00:12:25,910
that are delicious contain no MSG no

253
00:12:31,960 --> 00:12:29,390
trans fats no GMO and have a 25 year

254
00:12:34,900 --> 00:12:31,970
shelf life all you do is just add water

255
00:12:37,300 --> 00:12:34,910
to learn more click the e Foods link on

256
00:12:39,970 --> 00:12:37,310
herbal healer calm and you can try a

257
00:12:42,040 --> 00:12:39,980
food storable meals for free and don't

258
00:12:44,290 --> 00:12:42,050
forget to click the specials link for

259
00:12:46,000 --> 00:12:44,300
even more savings and herbal healer calm

260
00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:46,010
be sure to sign up for our free

261
00:12:51,940 --> 00:12:49,040
newsletter and as always new customers

262
00:12:54,430 --> 00:12:51,950
get a free 128 page catalog with your

263
00:12:57,070 --> 00:12:54,440

order herbal healer calm healing the

264

00:13:00,940 --> 00:12:57,080

world with nature one person at a time

265

00:13:03,550 --> 00:13:00,950

hurry sale ends October 18 you can't

266

00:13:05,410 --> 00:13:03,560

argue with success and many people have

267

00:13:08,260 --> 00:13:05,420

found great success in fighting back

268

00:13:11,230 --> 00:13:08,270

colds and flu viruses with Ally see the

269

00:13:13,210 --> 00:13:11,240

world's best garlic extract so now it's

270

00:13:15,430 --> 00:13:13,220

time to get even more success with the

271

00:13:18,220 --> 00:13:15,440

other great quality natural products

272

00:13:20,590 --> 00:13:18,230

from affinity health products like C

273

00:13:23,380 --> 00:13:20,600

energy liquid vitamins lose and snooze

274

00:13:25,780 --> 00:13:23,390

and the one day diet or human growth

275

00:13:28,180 --> 00:13:25,790

hormone support menopause specialist for

276

00:13:30,310 --> 00:13:28,190

women and joint specialists see these

277

00:13:32,740 --> 00:13:30,320

and many other quality affinity health

278

00:13:35,710 --> 00:13:32,750

products for men and women online at

279

00:13:39,970 --> 00:13:35,720

affinity health products calm that's AF

280

00:13:41,980 --> 00:13:39,980

F I and I T Y health products calm or

281

00:13:44,260 --> 00:13:41,990

call in your orders at eight seven seven

282

00:13:46,810 --> 00:13:44,270

eight eight eight seven one two six

283

00:13:49,660 --> 00:13:46,820

that's one eight seven seven eight eight

284

00:13:51,580 --> 00:13:49,670

eight seven one two six trust your

285

00:13:54,190 --> 00:13:51,590

health to the makers of Ally see the

286

00:13:56,170 --> 00:13:54,200

world's best garlic extract affinity

287

00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:56,180

health products the finest and most

288

00:14:04,660 --> 00:13:58,160

innovative natural health products

289

00:14:06,940 --> 00:14:04,670

available we'd like to hear from you if

290

00:14:10,870 --> 00:14:06,950

you have a comment a question about the

291

00:14:12,410 --> 00:14:10,880

para cast send it to news at the para

292

00:14:16,660 --> 00:14:12,420

cast com

293

00:14:19,280 --> 00:14:16,670

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

294

00:14:22,460 --> 00:14:19,290

if you'd like to catch up on past

295

00:14:25,490 --> 00:14:22,470

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

296

00:14:27,320 --> 00:14:25,500

you to download direct from the para

297

00:14:32,180 --> 00:14:27,330

cast com

298

00:14:37,280 --> 00:14:32,190

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

299

00:14:39,230 --> 00:14:37,290

out at iTunes with gene and Chris you're

300

00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:39,240

in the para cast the great debate with

301
00:14:44,000 --> 00:14:42,000
John Alexander and Stanton Friedman John

302
00:14:46,370 --> 00:14:44,010
you were talking about

303
00:14:49,970 --> 00:14:46,380
once again the fact that you believe

304
00:14:51,410 --> 00:14:49,980
that UFOs as far as the government is

305
00:14:54,290 --> 00:14:51,420
concerned it's not important to them

306
00:14:58,010 --> 00:14:54,300
it's on their brain well I realized I

307
00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:58,020
used sort of a military term we say not

308
00:15:03,200 --> 00:15:00,480
on their scope what we mean is it's a

309
00:15:07,070 --> 00:15:03,210
euphemism for radar scopes and and that

310
00:15:11,720 --> 00:15:07,080
is absolutely nothing they're seen UFOs

311
00:15:15,220 --> 00:15:11,730
on radar John well in this the euphemism

312
00:15:19,760 --> 00:15:15,230
is the point they simply don't care when

313
00:15:20,990 --> 00:15:19,770

Bob Bigelow and I went to Space Command

314

00:15:23,840 --> 00:15:21,000
to talk to them about some really

315

00:15:25,820 --> 00:15:23,850
straightforward things again UFO was a

316

00:15:27,860 --> 00:15:25,830
very side issue we were talking about

317

00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:27,870
manned space and they weren't even

318

00:15:33,080 --> 00:15:30,480
cognizant of what was coming you know

319

00:15:35,240 --> 00:15:33,090
with Burt Rutan and with Bigelow was

320

00:15:37,280 --> 00:15:35,250
doing and that sort of thing for them

321

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:37,290
manned space was strictly the

322

00:15:41,690 --> 00:15:39,120
International Space Station so if you

323

00:15:44,690 --> 00:15:41,700
think the space architecture is aware of

324

00:15:45,290 --> 00:15:44,700
these things cares it's just simply not

325

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:45,300
true

326

00:15:50,090 --> 00:15:47,040

well John but that makes a good argument

327

00:15:53,000 --> 00:15:50,100

for there being another an independent

328

00:15:55,550 --> 00:15:53,010

agency call it majestic 12 if you will

329

00:15:57,410 --> 00:15:55,560

just as you know President Truman didn't

330

00:15:59,450 --> 00:15:57,420

know about the Manhattan Project when he

331

00:16:01,640 --> 00:15:59,460

was vice president he didn't have a need

332

00:16:03,920 --> 00:16:01,650

to know wasn't part of the scope of his

333

00:16:08,240 --> 00:16:03,930

work took 13 days after it would became

334

00:16:11,480 --> 00:16:08,250

present okay who is it today is always

335

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:11,490

somebody else look the majestic 12 group

336

00:16:15,620 --> 00:16:13,920

was a good start obviously the role did

337

00:16:18,530 --> 00:16:15,630

we didn't find out about them until

338

00:16:20,930 --> 00:16:18,540

after that assuming they were created it

339

00:16:23,030 --> 00:16:20,940

was something totally different we now

340

00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:23,040

know what that was

341

00:16:27,720 --> 00:16:25,600

with yours of course it had everything

342

00:16:29,250 --> 00:16:27,730

to do with UFOs it had nothing to do

343

00:16:30,449 --> 00:16:29,260

with continuity

344

00:16:33,180 --> 00:16:30,459

what was your phrase continuity of

345

00:16:34,590 --> 00:16:33,190

government CEO G and some of the people

346

00:16:37,560 --> 00:16:34,600

on there certainly wouldn't have been on

347

00:16:41,730 --> 00:16:37,570

any such oh no what to disagree that

348

00:16:45,180 --> 00:16:41,740

list was perfect for the precursor for

349

00:16:47,610 --> 00:16:45,190

the politicians there were no government

350

00:16:49,949 --> 00:16:47,620

people people with government elected

351

00:16:53,040 --> 00:16:49,959

officials kind of thing that was a loon

352

00:16:57,660 --> 00:16:53,050

ology group an outstanding technology

353

00:17:00,240 --> 00:16:57,670

group of government oh it had to do with

354

00:17:02,639 --> 00:17:00,250

what is it that we're worried about how

355

00:17:05,850 --> 00:17:02,649

do we protect this for all the more DC

356

00:17:08,309 --> 00:17:05,860

is all people with experience with

357

00:17:11,220 --> 00:17:08,319

nuclear weapons how do we spell the head

358

00:17:13,290 --> 00:17:11,230

of the National Academy of Sciences you

359

00:17:15,120 --> 00:17:13,300

know you had a bunch of your of space

360

00:17:18,299 --> 00:17:15,130

types three different guys have been

361

00:17:21,120 --> 00:17:18,309

head of NACA for example before it

362

00:17:24,419 --> 00:17:21,130

became a sa but I don't see any

363

00:17:26,970 --> 00:17:24,429

connection there and also I find it

364

00:17:30,090 --> 00:17:26,980

we're weapons these guys weren't nuclear

365

00:17:32,370 --> 00:17:30,100

weapons guys Bush's outfit you never in

366

00:17:35,610 --> 00:17:32,380

your in your book talk about the thing

367

00:17:37,740 --> 00:17:35,620

called lusty an organization whose major

368

00:17:41,220 --> 00:17:37,750

objective was looking at crashed

369

00:17:43,200 --> 00:17:41,230

aircraft look Bratva you understand and

370

00:17:44,940 --> 00:17:43,210

gathering bits and pieces and trying to

371

00:17:46,590 --> 00:17:44,950

find out how they work perfect outfit to

372

00:17:48,480 --> 00:17:46,600

take on flying saucers

373

00:17:50,400 --> 00:17:48,490

you never mentioned the office of

374

00:17:52,770 --> 00:17:50,410

scientific research and development Bush

375

00:17:55,260 --> 00:17:52,780

was head of that during the war they did

376

00:17:57,540 --> 00:17:55,270

80 or 90 different technology

377

00:17:58,980 --> 00:17:57,550

development programs the proximity fuze

378

00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:58,990

and radar and there were a whole bunch

379

00:18:04,260 --> 00:18:01,360

of other things all for use during the

380

00:18:06,090 --> 00:18:04,270

war to win the war and so you have them

381

00:18:07,980 --> 00:18:06,100

that you say that the government is

382

00:18:10,410 --> 00:18:07,990

Roswell had happened they would have

383

00:18:12,330 --> 00:18:10,420

taken this stuff to Los Alamos and not

384

00:18:14,220 --> 00:18:12,340

to right field bright field was doing

385

00:18:16,980 --> 00:18:14,230

tons of work on trying to figure out

386

00:18:19,440 --> 00:18:16,990

from crash vehicles they brought back

387

00:18:21,840 --> 00:18:19,450

literally tons of paper from Germany I

388

00:18:23,280 --> 00:18:21,850

think we're getting to more of this more

389

00:18:25,169 --> 00:18:23,290

of the ins and outs will come in a

390

00:18:27,750 --> 00:18:25,179

moment we need to ask a few questions

391

00:18:30,750 --> 00:18:27,760

Chris you're kind of champing at the bit

392

00:18:32,520 --> 00:18:30,760

there I am a gentleman that I I don't

393

00:18:34,680 --> 00:18:32,530

want a name by name but all of us know

394

00:18:36,390 --> 00:18:34,690

who he is used to be involved with the

395

00:18:39,360 --> 00:18:36,400

DSP spy satellite program

396

00:18:42,600 --> 00:18:39,370

he made a very revealing comment to me

397

00:18:45,600 --> 00:18:42,610

at the last MUFON symposium and his

398

00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:45,610

assertion is that every satellite system

399

00:18:50,190 --> 00:18:47,440

spy satellite system that we have

400

00:18:53,430 --> 00:18:50,200

deployed since 1999 one of their

401
00:18:55,830 --> 00:18:53,440
taskings is to find out where UFOs come

402
00:19:03,840 --> 00:18:55,840
from and where they go he says these are

403
00:19:05,730 --> 00:19:03,850
well yeah not true okay I mean I I'm

404
00:19:08,970 --> 00:19:05,740
talking to people to design the space

405
00:19:11,070 --> 00:19:08,980
architecture so this is not a game this

406
00:19:12,180 --> 00:19:11,080
is not a case that my source is better

407
00:19:14,970 --> 00:19:12,190
than your source

408
00:19:16,680 --> 00:19:14,980
he's pretty insistent he says that these

409
00:19:19,050 --> 00:19:16,690
satellites are tasked that's one of

410
00:19:21,960 --> 00:19:19,060
their taskings is to look for fast

411
00:19:24,060 --> 00:19:21,970
Walker's and other objects that they

412
00:19:25,770 --> 00:19:24,070
don't have any sort of idea of where

413
00:19:33,000 --> 00:19:25,780

they're coming from or going go into

414

00:19:34,320 --> 00:19:33,010

okay well in your book John this was

415

00:19:36,000 --> 00:19:34,330

pointed out by one of the pair of cast

416

00:19:38,160 --> 00:19:36,010

listeners you never mentioned the

417

00:19:41,970 --> 00:19:38,170

National Reconnaissance Office the NRO

418

00:19:45,060 --> 00:19:41,980

and do you think that there's an agency

419

00:19:47,130 --> 00:19:45,070

there that or an office there that may

420

00:19:50,010 --> 00:19:47,140

be sitting on some pretty explosive

421

00:19:56,190 --> 00:19:50,020

information why was why was that why

422

00:19:58,530 --> 00:19:56,200

would they not mention not on their

423

00:20:02,190 --> 00:19:58,540

scope again the people that I'm talking

424

00:20:04,410 --> 00:20:02,200

to and you know they're reporting to are

425

00:20:08,130 --> 00:20:04,420

the ones who you know develop this

426

00:20:15,020 --> 00:20:08,140

architecture why would they tell you

427

00:20:20,190 --> 00:20:18,540

I'm back to the heads of agencies don't

428

00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:20,200

have neither did I do they get

429

00:20:25,460 --> 00:20:22,960

bamboozled I'll put that down in the

430

00:20:37,740 --> 00:20:25,470

approaching zero but the possibility

431

00:20:39,980 --> 00:20:37,750

well I'm glad gentlemen Stan okay okay

432

00:20:42,860 --> 00:20:39,990

so what do you think about this

433

00:20:46,350 --> 00:20:42,870

assertion that Chris just relayed that

434

00:20:49,379 --> 00:20:46,360

satellites deployed since 1999 are

435

00:20:52,129 --> 00:20:49,389

capable of detecting you

436

00:20:54,119 --> 00:20:52,139

I think it's certainly true

437

00:20:56,639 --> 00:20:54,129

unquestionably true I mean if you can

438

00:20:58,619 --> 00:20:56,649

read the license plate in the what do

439

00:21:02,759 --> 00:20:58,629

you call it the Russian parking lot at

440

00:21:07,799 --> 00:21:02,769

the their big building there you can

441

00:21:09,690 --> 00:21:07,809

spot UFOs and we've got to assume that

442

00:21:12,029 --> 00:21:09,700

these guys can't pick them up is

443

00:21:15,330 --> 00:21:12,039

ridiculous or that they're not there is

444

00:21:17,639 --> 00:21:15,340

ridiculous but the question would be yes

445

00:21:19,649 --> 00:21:17,649

we can see the license plates and I

446

00:21:21,930 --> 00:21:19,659

always people don't like when I mention

447

00:21:24,690 --> 00:21:21,940

movie references but there was a Will

448

00:21:26,759 --> 00:21:24,700

Smith movie out what 10 years ago enemy

449

00:21:29,159 --> 00:21:26,769

of the state where they followed him

450

00:21:33,359 --> 00:21:29,169

around Washington DC he couldn't breathe

451
00:21:36,899 --> 00:21:33,369
boy show you a bridge right so we can't

452
00:21:39,479 --> 00:21:36,909
do that in reality can we John the

453
00:21:46,680 --> 00:21:39,489
things they were describing and don't

454
00:21:51,060 --> 00:21:46,690
confuse Hollywood with reality there's

455
00:21:52,769 --> 00:21:51,070
two key issues and one that I think is

456
00:21:56,549 --> 00:21:52,779
formal I think you're totally missing

457
00:21:57,719 --> 00:21:56,559
the point can satellites pick up UFOs

458
00:22:03,479 --> 00:21:57,729
yes do they

459
00:22:06,419 --> 00:22:03,489
and more interesting to me are the ones

460
00:22:09,450 --> 00:22:06,429
in which you you know they were there

461
00:22:13,739 --> 00:22:09,460
and they didn't get victim you thinking

462
00:22:16,680 --> 00:22:13,749
of the monstrem kind of thing no wow

463
00:22:18,960 --> 00:22:16,690

that's one but Phoenix is you know kind

464

00:22:20,820 --> 00:22:18,970

of a classic example I disagree

465

00:22:22,349 --> 00:22:20,830

this particular source said that they

466

00:22:24,719 --> 00:22:22,359

tracked that object all the way from

467

00:22:27,810 --> 00:22:24,729

Henderson to Tucson that was also news

468

00:22:31,200 --> 00:22:27,820

to me I didn't know that I'll tell what

469

00:22:36,560 --> 00:22:31,210

will argue sources writer were coming

470

00:22:38,820 --> 00:22:36,570

out got a break will argue the sources

471

00:22:40,919 --> 00:22:38,830

in our next segment because it's gonna

472

00:22:42,509 --> 00:22:40,929

get hot and heavy with Jean and Chris

473

00:22:54,280 --> 00:22:42,519

we're talking to Stanton Friedman and

474

00:23:00,860 --> 00:22:57,860

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

475

00:23:04,070 --> 00:23:00,870

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

476

00:23:06,620 --> 00:23:04,080

and great talk radio starts ear

477

00:23:08,930 --> 00:23:06,630

neighbors do you need to bring the final

478

00:23:11,210 --> 00:23:08,940

touches to your latest podcasts clean up

479

00:23:13,160 --> 00:23:11,220

the soundtrack of that holiday video mix

480

00:23:15,440 --> 00:23:13,170

together a few takes from your last

481

00:23:16,970 --> 00:23:15,450

jamming session process the audio files

482

00:23:18,830 --> 00:23:16,980

of the video game you're creating the

483

00:23:20,600 --> 00:23:18,840

sound just right but look no further

484

00:23:23,150 --> 00:23:20,610

whatever audio related tasks you're

485

00:23:25,400 --> 00:23:23,160

looking to perform Amadeus pro is the

486

00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:25,410

tool for you it's the Swiss Army knife

487

00:23:32,450 --> 00:23:29,280

of sound editing go to harris Ofcom h AI

488

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:32,460

r e are soft calm so here's what

489

00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:34,080

happened I was placing an order online

490

00:23:38,960 --> 00:23:36,720

the site went down it just stopped

491

00:23:40,610 --> 00:23:38,970

responding it took hours before it

492

00:23:42,170 --> 00:23:40,620

returned but I'd already placed the

493

00:23:44,510 --> 00:23:42,180

order with another company if your site

494

00:23:45,920 --> 00:23:44,520

goes down you could lose business and if

495

00:23:48,050 --> 00:23:45,930

you have a business or personal site

496

00:23:51,260 --> 00:23:48,060

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

497

00:23:53,690 --> 00:23:51,270

it will stay online at I web your site

498

00:23:56,690 --> 00:23:53,700

is hosted on one of the most reliable

499

00:24:01,220 --> 00:23:56,700

networks in the world check it out I web

500

00:24:02,840 --> 00:24:01,230

comm that's iWeb calm before you throw

501
00:24:05,450 --> 00:24:02,850
away your used batteries you need to

502
00:24:07,640 --> 00:24:05,460
listen to this now going green can save

503
00:24:09,920 --> 00:24:07,650
money go green and save money by giving

504
00:24:11,720 --> 00:24:09,930
life to your used batteries by charging

505
00:24:13,220 --> 00:24:11,730
them with the Renaissance charger the

506
00:24:14,660 --> 00:24:13,230
Renaissance charger uses a new

507
00:24:16,550 --> 00:24:14,670
revolutionary battery charging

508
00:24:18,080 --> 00:24:16,560
technology that effectively extends the

509
00:24:20,780 --> 00:24:18,090
life of new batteries and gives new life

510
00:24:23,330 --> 00:24:20,790
to use batteries invented by legendary

511
00:24:25,610 --> 00:24:23,340
audio genius John Bedini this unique and

512
00:24:27,500 --> 00:24:25,620
patented charging system rejuvenates the

513
00:24:29,840 --> 00:24:27,510

electrochemical plate structure in the

514

00:24:32,060 --> 00:24:29,850

battery without additives increasing

515

00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:32,070

capacity and maintaining cell integrity

516

00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:34,080

Renaissance charge offers a full line of

517

00:24:38,540 --> 00:24:36,000

products made in the USA for all types

518

00:24:40,190 --> 00:24:38,550

and sizes of batteries find out why our

519

00:24:42,320 --> 00:24:40,200

customers tell us the Renaissance

520

00:24:44,270 --> 00:24:42,330

charger is the only battery charger they

521

00:24:46,580 --> 00:24:44,280

will ever use save your money

522

00:24:49,580 --> 00:24:46,590

save the environment visit us online at

523

00:24:52,700 --> 00:24:49,590

our - charge com that's our - charge

524

00:24:54,830 --> 00:24:52,710

comm or call us at 2:08 seven seven two

525

00:24:57,710 --> 00:24:54,840

four five one four that's two zero eight

526

00:24:59,890 --> 00:24:57,720

seven seven two four five one four be a

527

00:25:02,230 --> 00:24:59,900

part of the revolution today

528

00:25:04,530 --> 00:25:02,240

opticsplanet.com is where discern

529

00:25:06,580 --> 00:25:04,540

gun owners and outdoorsmen go to gear up

530

00:25:08,490 --> 00:25:06,590

OpticsPlanet as the best selection of

531

00:25:11,230 --> 00:25:08,500

rifle scopes red dots night-vision

532

00:25:13,330 --> 00:25:11,240

pollsters bags and tactical gear on the

533

00:25:15,160 --> 00:25:13,340

planet with always low prices free

534

00:25:17,500 --> 00:25:15,170

shipping on most orders an expert

535

00:25:20,049 --> 00:25:17,510

customer service go to opticsplanet.com

536

00:25:20,799 --> 00:25:20,059

slash GCN to get a free gift with

537

00:25:23,740 --> 00:25:20,809

purchase

538

00:25:29,680 --> 00:25:23,750

that's opticsplanet.com slash GCN or

539

00:25:31,240 --> 00:25:29,690

call 833 to optics 800 3 3 2 6 7 8 4 hi

540

00:25:32,770 --> 00:25:31,250

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

541

00:25:34,450 --> 00:25:32,780

wondered why banks stock workers

542

00:25:36,270 --> 00:25:34,460

investment advisors won't talk about

543

00:25:38,799 --> 00:25:36,280

gold IRAs they've been available since

544

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,809

1986 yet the financial industry won't

545

00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:40,640

recognize the value of gold for your

546

00:25:44,919 --> 00:25:42,559

retirement goal has outperformed paper

547

00:25:46,480 --> 00:25:44,929

investments yet no word about IRAs if

548

00:26:29,140 --> 00:25:46,490

you would like to have gold for your

549

00:26:30,490 --> 00:26:29,150

retirement call 806-853-9949 t \$5 - four

550

00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:30,500

hundred and fifty dollars per month our

551
00:26:34,270 --> 00:26:32,480
clubs work with everyone's budget plus

552
00:26:35,950 --> 00:26:34,280
when you join freeze dry guy clubs

553
00:26:37,990 --> 00:26:35,960
you'll get additional rewards for

554
00:26:39,820 --> 00:26:38,000
example this month get 10% back in

555
00:26:41,740 --> 00:26:39,830
survival bucks on all purchases in the

556
00:26:43,600 --> 00:26:41,750
freeze dry guy product line plus free

557
00:26:45,549 --> 00:26:43,610
shipping within the lower 48 states on

558
00:26:46,660 --> 00:26:45,559
any order amounts hurry go to freeze-dry

559
00:26:48,400 --> 00:26:46,670
guy comm

560
00:26:50,620 --> 00:26:48,410
or call eight six six four zero four

561
00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:50,630
three six six three let's freeze dry

562
00:26:55,180 --> 00:26:52,640
guys calm or call eight six six four

563
00:27:02,149 --> 00:26:55,190

zero four three six six three the freeze

564

00:27:09,060 --> 00:27:05,909

hi this is Ted Phillips listening to the

565

00:27:14,820 --> 00:27:09,070

parrot cat and it's as good as it gets

566

00:27:17,039 --> 00:27:14,830

believe me we have John Alexander we

567

00:27:19,769 --> 00:27:17,049

have Stanton Friedman the great debate

568

00:27:21,989 --> 00:27:19,779

about UFO secrecy we were listening to

569

00:27:25,590 --> 00:27:21,999

the power cast with Gene and Chris so

570

00:27:28,830 --> 00:27:25,600

John before we broke you were about to

571

00:27:31,859 --> 00:27:28,840

say some things about your viewpoints

572

00:27:34,560 --> 00:27:31,869

and you were about to express a point of

573

00:27:37,980 --> 00:27:34,570

view about what we care about what we

574

00:27:40,799 --> 00:27:37,990

see go on please yeah that there are so

575

00:27:42,899 --> 00:27:40,809

many of these sightings we have like

576

00:27:46,019 --> 00:27:42,909

physical sighting and yet you do not

577

00:27:49,590 --> 00:27:46,029

have the physical sightings that you

578

00:27:55,680 --> 00:27:49,600

should have why are they not showing up

579

00:28:02,759 --> 00:27:55,690

on the systems that we do how do you

580

00:28:05,279 --> 00:28:02,769

know they're not showing up no because

581

00:28:07,680 --> 00:28:05,289

they don't tell anybody ask Spike

582

00:28:09,989 --> 00:28:07,690

Symington you know he tried to ask and

583

00:28:13,399 --> 00:28:09,999

he was the governor and responsible the

584

00:28:15,359 --> 00:28:13,409

other mythology about him I think

585

00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:15,369

misinterpretation of the Phoenix lights

586

00:28:20,669 --> 00:28:18,399

is that it was a single sighting or a

587

00:28:24,180 --> 00:28:20,679

single event that happened on one night

588

00:28:27,210 --> 00:28:24,190

these things are happen multiple times

589

00:28:30,239 --> 00:28:27,220

and you had big things hovering over a

590

00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:30,249

major metropolitan areas that clearly

591

00:28:35,759 --> 00:28:32,799

weren't picked up okay so now I have

592

00:28:38,399 --> 00:28:35,769

really wondered here John okay this is

593

00:28:40,320 --> 00:28:38,409

not being taken seriously by the

594

00:28:43,470 --> 00:28:40,330

government it sounds to me like a

595

00:28:46,470 --> 00:28:43,480

tremendous amount of information is

596

00:28:48,989 --> 00:28:46,480

available here and obviously pretend

597

00:28:49,769 --> 00:28:48,999

something really unusual wouldn't they

598

00:28:55,200 --> 00:28:49,779

care

599

00:28:56,850 --> 00:28:55,210

is one of my key points and this is one

600

00:28:59,159 --> 00:28:56,860

ring they should read the book and

601
00:29:02,009 --> 00:28:59,169
specifically the chapter on how the

602
00:29:04,799 --> 00:29:02,019
government works terrible misconception

603
00:29:07,889 --> 00:29:04,809
there is no Department of good ideas

604
00:29:11,519 --> 00:29:07,899
there is a gazillion things that ought

605
00:29:12,130 --> 00:29:11,529
to be studied and they aren't they just

606
00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:12,140
don't

607
00:29:17,860 --> 00:29:15,200
make pickup well John you're reassuring

608
00:29:20,230 --> 00:29:17,870
us of that I'm not convinced at all

609
00:29:23,850 --> 00:29:20,240
because for example in your discussion

610
00:29:27,280 --> 00:29:23,860
of the mj-12 documents and other things

611
00:29:28,870 --> 00:29:27,290
just as you said the you can get any of

612
00:29:30,940 --> 00:29:28,880
these government documents if they only

613
00:29:32,740 --> 00:29:30,950

got one line per page that's not getting

614

00:29:35,169 --> 00:29:32,750

the information that's on the documents

615

00:29:37,600 --> 00:29:35,179

there would be a separate body at the

616

00:29:39,940 --> 00:29:37,610

center of the the big Western wheel if

617

00:29:41,680 --> 00:29:39,950

you will without a rim and you'd have

618

00:29:44,560 --> 00:29:41,690

spokes going down to the center

619

00:29:47,260 --> 00:29:44,570

providing information but it wouldn't be

620

00:29:49,870 --> 00:29:47,270

under the standard Army Navy Air Force

621

00:29:52,840 --> 00:29:49,880

etc that's where you get a separate body

622

00:29:55,360 --> 00:29:52,850

coming is always not always just one who

623

00:29:59,140 --> 00:29:55,370

are they not they can count about only

624

00:30:01,960 --> 00:29:59,150

to the president okay who I was which

625

00:30:04,570 --> 00:30:01,970

president well as presidents changed and

626
00:30:08,500 --> 00:30:04,580
it happened you know obviously the cost

627
00:30:10,750 --> 00:30:08,510
changes yes I was very disappointed in

628
00:30:14,230 --> 00:30:10,760
that there are a number of claims in the

629
00:30:16,450 --> 00:30:14,240
book when you you looked at my 1997

630
00:30:18,400 --> 00:30:16,460
top-secret magic but you didn't look at

631
00:30:21,840 --> 00:30:18,410
the two thousand five and three other

632
00:30:24,970 --> 00:30:21,850
sources of information which have rebut

633
00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:24,980
against the three mj-12 documents I

634
00:30:32,200 --> 00:30:25,760
agree

635
00:30:34,960 --> 00:30:32,210
there's over 100 phony mj-12 doctor

636
00:30:37,450 --> 00:30:34,970
so what I I agree and I think they were

637
00:30:40,180 --> 00:30:37,460
put out by various government entities

638
00:30:42,850 --> 00:30:40,190

to muddy the waters would be a standard

639

00:30:45,700 --> 00:30:42,860

thing to do good stuff gets out you put

640

00:30:48,010 --> 00:30:45,710

out junk let's go back to mj-12 guys

641

00:30:50,020 --> 00:30:48,020

okay because okay okay is we're kind of

642

00:30:52,240 --> 00:30:50,030

going to chapter two before we start a

643

00:30:55,390 --> 00:30:52,250

chapter one and there's a core argument

644

00:30:58,450 --> 00:30:55,400

here and the core argument being that we

645

00:31:01,060 --> 00:30:58,460

have various and sundry supposed mj-12

646

00:31:03,760 --> 00:31:01,070

documents you accept a small portion of

647

00:31:06,520 --> 00:31:03,770

them saying the rest three okay exactly

648

00:31:08,470 --> 00:31:06,530

three but all the rest are fake

649

00:31:11,530 --> 00:31:08,480

maybe put up there put up jobs by

650

00:31:15,539 --> 00:31:11,540

government disinformation agents so at

651
00:31:18,880 --> 00:31:15,549
the very beginning john alexander mj-12

652
00:31:23,290 --> 00:31:18,890
supposedly talking of this organization

653
00:31:25,600 --> 00:31:23,300
that was charged with checking out ufos

654
00:31:27,310 --> 00:31:25,610
probably roswell etc

655
00:31:28,600 --> 00:31:27,320
what's your take on it you don't believe

656
00:31:32,080 --> 00:31:28,610
it do you any of it

657
00:31:37,060 --> 00:31:32,090
no I think there's a strong possibility

658
00:31:39,820 --> 00:31:37,070
that mj-12 existed but the mission was

659
00:31:43,360 --> 00:31:39,830
totally different and I think timewise

660
00:31:47,200 --> 00:31:43,370
and mission wise totally consistent will

661
00:31:49,320 --> 00:31:47,210
the makeup of the people and exactly the

662
00:31:52,810 --> 00:31:49,330
way they would handle it as the

663
00:31:55,980 --> 00:31:52,820

precursor to an organization that did

664

00:32:00,669 --> 00:31:55,990

evolve and was one of the most highly

665

00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:00,679

classified projects in America for a

666

00:32:05,440 --> 00:32:03,440

long period of time what kind of project

667

00:32:08,140 --> 00:32:05,450

are we talking about Noah T of

668

00:32:12,159 --> 00:32:08,150

government how do you survive a surprise

669

00:32:14,740 --> 00:32:12,169

nuclear attack that's real you know one

670

00:32:16,900 --> 00:32:14,750

of the things that you hear all of these

671

00:32:18,600 --> 00:32:16,910

discussions about well the government

672

00:32:23,140 --> 00:32:18,610

did this and the bad government did that

673

00:32:25,299 --> 00:32:23,150

and you know what's even at your age you

674

00:32:28,390 --> 00:32:25,309

guys suspect you don't remember Duck and

675

00:32:30,630 --> 00:32:28,400

Cover Stan and I are old enough to

676

00:32:34,419 --> 00:32:30,640

remember when we were talking about

677

00:32:36,610 --> 00:32:34,429

literally national survival in the

678

00:32:38,590 --> 00:32:36,620

beginning of the Cold War that's what

679

00:32:42,130 --> 00:32:38,600

they were worried about national

680

00:32:45,220 --> 00:32:42,140

survival supplies nuclear attack that

681

00:32:49,000 --> 00:32:45,230

would take out the government or large

682

00:32:52,360 --> 00:32:49,010

sections of it that drove everything and

683

00:32:54,900 --> 00:32:52,370

it's just just today not even in the

684

00:32:58,330 --> 00:32:54,910

consciousness of people nor does it

685

00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:58,340

explain why an awful lot of things that

686

00:33:01,299 --> 00:33:00,320

were done the radiation tests and things

687

00:33:04,000 --> 00:33:01,309

of that nature

688

00:33:05,470 --> 00:33:04,010

I think that's beside the point John I

689

00:33:07,330 --> 00:33:05,480

think if you look at the three

690

00:33:11,890 --> 00:33:07,340

documenting the three mj-12 documents

691

00:33:14,049 --> 00:33:11,900

that I talked about I have discussed in

692

00:33:15,750 --> 00:33:14,059

the book I gave you the later edition

693

00:33:18,730 --> 00:33:15,760

and remember of other things I have

694

00:33:20,620 --> 00:33:18,740

discussed all the objections you don't

695

00:33:23,580 --> 00:33:20,630

mention those I'm not surprisingly that

696

00:33:26,530 --> 00:33:23,590

you were working from early stuff but

697

00:33:29,620 --> 00:33:26,540

I've looked at those objections to those

698

00:33:31,870 --> 00:33:29,630

three documents and fine but that none

699

00:33:35,110 --> 00:33:31,880

of them stand up whether it's fill class

700

00:33:37,810 --> 00:33:35,120

challenging me on the typeface on the

701
00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:37,820
Cutler twining memo and then paying me

702
00:33:43,450 --> 00:33:39,440
\$1,000 for proving in

703
00:33:45,999 --> 00:33:43,460
wrong you know I I keep hearing the same

704
00:33:49,539 --> 00:33:46,009
objection let me give another one in the

705
00:33:53,320 --> 00:33:49,549
document it says top secret restricted

706
00:33:55,509 --> 00:33:53,330
and a UN cry went up that was never in

707
00:33:58,090 --> 00:33:55,519
use at that time and so forth and yet

708
00:34:00,460 --> 00:33:58,100
when the general the GAO went out

709
00:34:03,490 --> 00:34:00,470
looking for Roswell stuff they noted in

710
00:34:06,009 --> 00:34:03,500
their big fat report that they had found

711
00:34:08,139 --> 00:34:06,019
several examples of top-secret

712
00:34:10,059 --> 00:34:08,149
restricted in the right time frame and

713
00:34:11,919 --> 00:34:10,069

all the rest of that that's good enough

714

00:34:14,109 --> 00:34:11,929

for me I tried to get them and they were

715

00:34:16,569 --> 00:34:14,119

so classified so I couldn't get them but

716

00:34:20,349 --> 00:34:16,579

if they said so in their government

717

00:34:22,089 --> 00:34:20,359

report how can I argue with that I there

718

00:34:26,470 --> 00:34:22,099

are a whole bunch of others of these

719

00:34:29,379 --> 00:34:26,480

particular objections one was that it

720

00:34:31,480 --> 00:34:29,389

says Admiral Hill encoder my goodness he

721

00:34:33,940 --> 00:34:31,490

was only a Rear Admiral obviously the

722

00:34:36,430 --> 00:34:33,950

documents are fraud well when you go to

723

00:34:40,389 --> 00:34:36,440

the Eisenhower library you find many

724

00:34:41,980 --> 00:34:40,399

examples of generic ranks I don't need

725

00:34:44,470 --> 00:34:41,990

to tell you God you know about your

726

00:34:45,639 --> 00:34:44,480

nearly friends but it does and when you

727

00:34:47,260 --> 00:34:45,649

were a lieutenant colonel you could

728

00:34:49,569 --> 00:34:47,270

still answer the phone Colonel laughs

729

00:34:53,829 --> 00:34:49,579

eccentric no this one else asks are you

730

00:34:56,409 --> 00:34:53,839

a telephone Colonel or a real one well

731

00:34:59,640 --> 00:34:56,419

put so that was one objection that was

732

00:35:03,490 --> 00:34:59,650

raised loudly there is no top-secret

733

00:35:05,470 --> 00:35:03,500

number on these things and I got two

734

00:35:08,460 --> 00:35:05,480

different archives to say we have plenty

735

00:35:12,130 --> 00:35:08,470

of top-secret documents without

736

00:35:13,300 --> 00:35:12,140

top-secret control numbers on them but

737

00:35:15,730 --> 00:35:13,310

there are a whole bunch of these

738

00:35:18,730 --> 00:35:15,740

objections which went carefully examined

739

00:35:22,960 --> 00:35:18,740

do not stand up no matter how loud the

740

00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:22,970

objector complained so it's one of the

741

00:35:27,460 --> 00:35:25,280

reasons I started off one of the things

742

00:35:30,400 --> 00:35:27,470

that bugged me the most was seeing

743

00:35:32,319 --> 00:35:30,410

Donald Menzel's name on that holy cow

744

00:35:35,650 --> 00:35:32,329

that's the last thing we need here we

745

00:35:37,359 --> 00:35:35,660

have Mr D bunker and he's part of you

746

00:35:38,800 --> 00:35:37,369

know it made no sense after all

747

00:35:41,349 --> 00:35:38,810

everybody else had a high-level security

748

00:35:43,900 --> 00:35:41,359

clearance that was easy to find out as

749

00:35:46,000 --> 00:35:43,910

I'm sure you're aware but you don't need

750

00:35:48,640 --> 00:35:46,010

a top-level security clearance to teach

751

00:35:50,230 --> 00:35:48,650

astronomy at Harvard so I had to get

752

00:35:52,990 --> 00:35:50,240

permission from three different people I

753

00:35:54,940 --> 00:35:53,000

went to Harvard looked at his page

754

00:35:57,850 --> 00:35:54,950

purrs and was totally shocked because I

755

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:57,860

didn't like them and when I started I'd

756

00:36:03,940 --> 00:36:00,560

had one run-in with them which was not a

757

00:36:05,950 --> 00:36:03,950

pleasant experience and here he is

758

00:36:07,930 --> 00:36:05,960

writing Jack Kennedy that had a longer

759

00:36:11,320 --> 00:36:07,940

continuous association with the National

760

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:11,330

Security Agency thirty years as of 1960

761

00:36:16,180 --> 00:36:13,520

of everybody in the country when we are

762

00:36:17,260 --> 00:36:16,190

properly cleared to each other I can

763

00:36:20,470 --> 00:36:17,270

tell you more

764

00:36:21,820 --> 00:36:20,480

this is menzel to Kennedy that came as a

765

00:36:25,810 --> 00:36:21,830

shock when I found out he had a

766

00:36:28,510 --> 00:36:25,820

clearance with the CIA when he was a

767

00:36:31,150 --> 00:36:28,520

cryptographer taught cryptography a

768

00:36:33,010 --> 00:36:31,160

whole slew of stuff that nobody knew

769

00:36:34,750 --> 00:36:33,020

certainly not me I'll tell you what

770

00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:34,760

we're getting to Donald Menzel and maybe

771

00:36:42,160 --> 00:36:37,040

even those Martian paintings he sold to

772

00:36:44,440 --> 00:36:42,170

Jim Mosely inside okay but we got to

773

00:36:46,810 --> 00:36:44,450

tell you we have John Alexander Stanton

774

00:36:52,020 --> 00:36:46,820

Friedman joining us a great debate with

775

00:36:57,060 --> 00:36:54,810

[Music]

776

00:37:00,280 --> 00:36:57,070

America's number one source for

777

00:37:05,020 --> 00:37:00,290

independent talk radio for over a decade

778

00:37:07,180 --> 00:37:05,030

we are the gcn radio network Ray Perkins

779

00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:07,190

a reclusive veteran burned out from the

780

00:37:12,370 --> 00:37:09,520

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

781

00:37:14,380 --> 00:37:12,380

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

782

00:37:16,480 --> 00:37:14,390

horrific battle in deep space and of a

783

00:37:18,880 --> 00:37:16,490

mysterious woman suffering and agony for

784

00:37:22,200 --> 00:37:18,890

her devastated world a woman not yet

785

00:37:25,390 --> 00:37:22,210

born calling across centuries to him

786

00:37:27,850 --> 00:37:25,400

then a coincidence leads him to his

787

00:37:30,670 --> 00:37:27,860

destiny his chance to alter the universe

788

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:30,680

attack of the Rockland the former

789

00:37:34,810 --> 00:37:32,240

fiction editor for Star Wars and Indiana

790

00:37:36,760 --> 00:37:34,820

Jones Robert Simpson writes the soul of

791

00:37:38,230 --> 00:37:36,770

the novel attack of the rockets lies in

792

00:37:40,000 --> 00:37:38,240

its heart and passion for building a

793

00:37:42,660 --> 00:37:40,010

convincing tale of a love that spans the

794

00:37:44,970 --> 00:37:42,670

galaxy a thrilling story attack

795

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:44,980

the rocket is available now read a

796

00:37:48,120 --> 00:37:46,480

simple chapter and get a special

797

00:37:51,780 --> 00:37:48,130

discount off of the cover price at our

798

00:37:56,430 --> 00:37:51,790

website Rocko INSCOM that's our OC ke o

799

00:37:58,620 --> 00:37:56,440

IDs com attack of the rock a novel in

800

00:38:00,330 --> 00:37:58,630

the grand science-fiction tradition why

801
00:38:01,470 --> 00:38:00,340
is that so many people suffer from so

802
00:38:03,420 --> 00:38:01,480
many illnesses today

803
00:38:05,280 --> 00:38:03,430
why don't doctors know how to help you

804
00:38:07,200 --> 00:38:05,290
could it be that our doctors don't know

805
00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:07,210
how because there's a nutrition solution

806
00:38:11,220 --> 00:38:09,520
and they only know about drugs over

807
00:38:13,500 --> 00:38:11,230
sixty eight diseases are connected to a

808
00:38:14,880 --> 00:38:13,510
deficiency of glutathione the missing

809
00:38:17,130 --> 00:38:14,890
ingredient to increasing your body's

810
00:38:19,050 --> 00:38:17,140
production of glutathione is cysteine

811
00:38:20,820 --> 00:38:19,060
raising your glutathione production

812
00:38:23,640 --> 00:38:20,830
protects you from cancer heart disease

813
00:38:25,650 --> 00:38:23,650

Parkinson's macular degeneration lung

814

00:38:29,310 --> 00:38:25,660

disease digestive diseases diabetes

815

00:38:31,650 --> 00:38:29,320

Alzheimer's ALS rheumatoid arthritis and

816

00:38:34,350 --> 00:38:31,660

lupus nature's richest source subsisting

817

00:38:36,450 --> 00:38:34,360

is unheeded way heating can damage much

818

00:38:38,490 --> 00:38:36,460

of the cysteine OneWorld way is the

819

00:38:40,980 --> 00:38:38,500

first undamaged whey protein on the

820

00:38:42,960 --> 00:38:40,990

market using one world way may support

821

00:38:45,120 --> 00:38:42,970

optimal glutathione production unlike

822

00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:45,130

any other food or supplement you've ever

823

00:38:49,290 --> 00:38:47,440

taken call eight eight eight nine eight

824

00:38:50,940 --> 00:38:49,300

eight three three two five that's eight

825

00:38:54,330 --> 00:38:50,950

eight eight nine eight eight three three

826

00:39:02,400 --> 00:38:54,340

two five or visit one world wacom that's

827

00:39:04,170 --> 00:39:02,410

one world wh ey dot-com hi I'm mark

828

00:39:06,030 --> 00:39:04,180

Craig head founder of crossbreed

829

00:39:08,610 --> 00:39:06,040

holsters i designed our top-selling

830

00:39:10,740 --> 00:39:08,620

holster the super tuck deluxe to solve

831

00:39:13,080 --> 00:39:10,750

the problems of being poked pinched and

832

00:39:14,760 --> 00:39:13,090

gouged while carrying concealed the

833

00:39:17,070 --> 00:39:14,770

super tuck deluxe is the most

834

00:39:19,170 --> 00:39:17,080

comfortable most concealable holster on

835

00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:19,180

the market today we offer a two week

836

00:39:24,380 --> 00:39:21,280

free trial and a lifetime warranty

837

00:39:29,220 --> 00:39:24,390

visit us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

838

00:39:31,350 --> 00:39:29,230

don't forget crossbreed holsters dot-com

839

00:39:32,880 --> 00:39:31,360

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

840

00:39:34,410 --> 00:39:32,890

wondered why banks stockbrokers

841

00:39:35,490 --> 00:39:34,420

investment advisors won't talk about

842

00:39:37,650 --> 00:39:35,500

gold IRAs

843

00:39:39,420 --> 00:39:37,660

they've been available since 1986 yet

844

00:39:41,310 --> 00:39:39,430

the financial industry won't recognize

845

00:39:43,320 --> 00:39:41,320

the value of gold for your attire mint

846

00:39:45,510 --> 00:39:43,330

gold has outperformed paper investments

847

00:39:47,630 --> 00:39:45,520

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

848

00:39:50,970 --> 00:39:47,640

to have gold for your retirement call

849

00:39:52,800 --> 00:39:50,980

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

850

00:40:22,620 --> 00:39:52,810

rising inflation and low return

851
00:40:24,840 --> 00:40:22,630
call 806-853-9949 pathogenic bacteria

852
00:40:27,060 --> 00:40:24,850
cysts and parasites to non detectable

853
00:40:29,100 --> 00:40:27,070
levels and remove harmful chemicals such

854
00:40:30,960 --> 00:40:29,110
as herbicides and pesticides order the

855
00:40:33,630 --> 00:40:30,970
Berkey light system today complete with

856
00:40:35,400 --> 00:40:33,640
two black per key elements for only 231

857
00:40:37,170 --> 00:40:35,410
dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

858
00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:37,180
your order free of charge with the

859
00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:39,040
purchase of a perky light the Berkey guy

860
00:40:44,070 --> 00:40:41,200
is also offering is set of fluoride and

861
00:40:45,930 --> 00:40:44,080
arsenic filters for only \$39.99 that's

862
00:40:48,180 --> 00:40:45,940
over 30 percent off the retail price

863
00:40:50,430 --> 00:40:48,190

call the burqa guy at one eight seven

864

00:40:52,590 --> 00:40:50,440

seven eight eight six three six five

865

00:40:55,350 --> 00:40:52,600

three that's one eight seven seven eight

866

00:40:57,210 --> 00:40:55,360

eight six three six five three or order

867

00:41:04,099 --> 00:40:57,220

online at Gober Keep Calm

868

00:41:10,829 --> 00:41:06,959

this is our Valley and you're listening

869

00:41:16,159 --> 00:41:10,839

to the podcast the gold standard of

870

00:41:22,650 --> 00:41:19,289

Stan Friedman John Alexander great

871

00:41:24,959 --> 00:41:22,660

debate about UFO secrecy with Gene and

872

00:41:29,390 --> 00:41:24,969

Chris and the Peres casts when we broke

873

00:41:32,969 --> 00:41:29,400

Stan was talking about the military

874

00:41:36,779 --> 00:41:32,979

intelligence background of dr. Donald

875

00:41:39,059 --> 00:41:36,789

Menzel the arch UFO skeptic no longer

876

00:41:42,029 --> 00:41:39,069

with us and I was mentioning before we

877

00:41:44,159 --> 00:41:42,039

broke that he actually was also kind of

878

00:41:47,069 --> 00:41:44,169

a painter he drew Martians and other

879

00:41:50,339 --> 00:41:47,079

space people yes and that was why was

880

00:41:53,039 --> 00:41:50,349

hobbies of course fascinating hobby but

881

00:41:55,140 --> 00:41:53,049

the mere point is a lot of people during

882

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:55,150

World War two were recruited for

883

00:42:02,339 --> 00:41:58,319

intelligence activities actors actresses

884

00:42:04,979 --> 00:42:02,349

chefs a lot of people it doesn't mean

885

00:42:07,739 --> 00:42:04,989

because Donald Menzel was just another

886

00:42:10,140 --> 00:42:07,749

patriotic American helping his country

887

00:42:12,149 --> 00:42:10,150

that he had anything to do with UFO

888

00:42:14,159 --> 00:42:12,159

secrecy remember he was a commander in

889

00:42:17,999 --> 00:42:14,169

the Navy and he headed naval reserve

890

00:42:20,339 --> 00:42:18,009

unit number one in Cambridge long after

891

00:42:22,819 --> 00:42:20,349

the war so he's talking to Jack Kennedy

892

00:42:25,620 --> 00:42:22,829

in 1960 about all his activities

893

00:42:27,509 --> 00:42:25,630

post-war it's interesting there are two

894

00:42:29,549 --> 00:42:27,519

issues of sky and telescopes that were

895

00:42:30,989 --> 00:42:29,559

devoted to men the one when he died in

896

00:42:33,870 --> 00:42:30,999

the hundredth anniversary of his birth

897

00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:33,880

neither of the mentions all this very

898

00:42:39,209 --> 00:42:36,400

important highly classified work that he

899

00:42:41,789 --> 00:42:39,219

did in the government long after the war

900

00:42:42,959 --> 00:42:41,799

was over not a mention they mention he

901
00:42:45,089 --> 00:42:42,969
was a commander in the Navy during the

902
00:42:47,429 --> 00:42:45,099
war that's it but you know he did work

903
00:42:50,609 --> 00:42:47,439
for the CIA he didn't work for the FBI

904
00:42:53,880 --> 00:42:50,619
he was and I asked somebody who knew him

905
00:42:55,679 --> 00:42:53,890
quite well another astronomer I said how

906
00:42:58,289 --> 00:42:55,689
does it strike you you know demand very

907
00:43:00,599 --> 00:42:58,299
well could he have known all about

908
00:43:02,789 --> 00:43:00,609
Roswell and crash saucers and everything

909
00:43:05,189 --> 00:43:02,799
else and still write these negative

910
00:43:08,370 --> 00:43:05,199
books his debunking books his answer

911
00:43:09,719 --> 00:43:08,380
surprised he would have loved it oh yeah

912
00:43:12,539 --> 00:43:09,729
you know he was smarter than everybody

913
00:43:14,699 --> 00:43:12,549

else and so he would get a great kick

914

00:43:16,049 --> 00:43:14,709

out of that which was a surprising

915

00:43:17,880 --> 00:43:16,059

answer to me

916

00:43:20,910 --> 00:43:17,890

when running with them I can't say hi no

917

00:43:24,479 --> 00:43:20,920

Menzel at all but I certainly found out

918

00:43:26,459 --> 00:43:24,489

much about him to my surprise there was

919

00:43:28,019 --> 00:43:26,469

a loyalty hearing as a matter of fact

920

00:43:29,969 --> 00:43:28,029

that didn't make it into the New York

921

00:43:32,609 --> 00:43:29,979

Times and in Washington Post he was

922

00:43:35,219 --> 00:43:32,619

accused of being disloyal this is 1950

923

00:43:36,959 --> 00:43:35,229

McCarthy yura stuff you know because he

924

00:43:38,670 --> 00:43:36,969

brought in a pair of stockings to give

925

00:43:41,489 --> 00:43:38,680

to a Russian astronomer to take to his

926

00:43:43,799 --> 00:43:41,499

wife he said good things that a Russian

927

00:43:45,239 --> 00:43:43,809

American Friendship dinner in 1942 when

928

00:43:47,609 --> 00:43:45,249

everybody was saying good things about

929

00:43:49,769 --> 00:43:47,619

the Russian Harlow Shapley his boss at

930

00:43:52,679 --> 00:43:49,779

Harvard was thought of as a pinko so

931

00:43:55,229 --> 00:43:52,689

obviously mental might be now this funny

932

00:43:58,529 --> 00:43:55,239

thing is the strongest defender was

933

00:44:00,479 --> 00:43:58,539

Vannevar Bush who was a member of mj-12

934

00:44:03,179 --> 00:44:00,489

and head of the office of scientific

935

00:44:05,339 --> 00:44:03,189

research and development and Roosevelt's

936

00:44:07,199 --> 00:44:05,349

I'll call him science advisor that

937

00:44:09,539 --> 00:44:07,209

technically he didn't have a title like

938

00:44:11,519 --> 00:44:09,549

that but it was the guy the go-to guy

939

00:44:13,529 --> 00:44:11,529

for Roosevelt and he did a number of

940

00:44:15,029 --> 00:44:13,539

things for Truman as well and

941

00:44:17,549 --> 00:44:15,039

incidentally John in the book you say

942

00:44:20,339 --> 00:44:17,559

Bush was a director of Central

943

00:44:23,279 --> 00:44:20,349

Intelligence he wasn't also you say that

944

00:44:25,289 --> 00:44:23,289

people were given permission to real

945

00:44:27,209 --> 00:44:25,299

their Roswell data if they thought it

946

00:44:30,359 --> 00:44:27,219

was classified by Air Force secretary

947

00:44:33,239 --> 00:44:30,369

sheila widnall right that's not true if

948

00:44:35,969 --> 00:44:33,249

you look at her letter if you okay

949

00:44:37,949 --> 00:44:35,979

excuse me Stan Jon deserves a chance to

950

00:44:44,130 --> 00:44:37,959

respond whether you agree with him or

951
00:44:46,650 --> 00:44:44,140
not John archives.gov /fo IA / ufos this

952
00:44:48,989 --> 00:44:46,660
morning and I quote prior to the

953
00:44:51,299 --> 00:44:48,999
interviews secretary wouldn't all

954
00:44:53,759 --> 00:44:51,309
release those persons from any previous

955
00:44:56,400 --> 00:44:53,769
obligations that may have restricted

956
00:44:58,559 --> 00:44:56,410
their statements that's today I've seen

957
00:45:01,099 --> 00:44:58,569
the letter and the one that I've seen

958
00:45:03,839 --> 00:45:01,109
our hope is not the real letter

959
00:45:07,289 --> 00:45:03,849
misspellings and whatnot I don't see any

960
00:45:10,559 --> 00:45:07,299
inconsistency between you can talk to my

961
00:45:13,229 --> 00:45:10,569
guys if you you know who have security

962
00:45:15,870 --> 00:45:13,239
clearances and you're released no that's

963
00:45:18,660 --> 00:45:15,880

not what she said her direct instruction

964

00:45:21,630 --> 00:45:18,670

was you can talk to Colonel Weaver

965

00:45:25,620 --> 00:45:21,640

period and the report because he has

966

00:45:28,140 --> 00:45:25,630

access to everything which makes sense

967

00:45:29,790 --> 00:45:28,150

but that doesn't mean you could accept a

968

00:45:32,970 --> 00:45:29,800

no the interviews

969

00:45:35,220 --> 00:45:32,980

he did know the interview the interviews

970

00:45:38,430 --> 00:45:35,230

were done by captains and other folks

971

00:45:40,710 --> 00:45:38,440

the point in what she's saying and this

972

00:45:43,590 --> 00:45:40,720

is probably our difference in

973

00:45:45,000 --> 00:45:43,600

interpretation is she's saying you know

974

00:45:46,200 --> 00:45:45,010

here's a guy where the tickets don't

975

00:45:48,900 --> 00:45:46,210

worry about it

976

00:45:51,120 --> 00:45:48,910

he's cleared to do it now actually if

977

00:45:53,850 --> 00:45:51,130

you had that level stuff you could not

978

00:45:56,910 --> 00:45:53,860

discuss it anywhere because you did not

979

00:45:59,310 --> 00:45:56,920

have access to the right facilities in

980

00:46:01,020 --> 00:45:59,320

which classification you know

981

00:46:03,720 --> 00:46:01,030

discussions at that level could occur

982

00:46:06,570 --> 00:46:03,730

but you know this was just frankly

983

00:46:09,660 --> 00:46:06,580

covering their ass it's um it's out

984

00:46:12,210 --> 00:46:09,670

there it makes perfect sense and like I

985

00:46:14,640 --> 00:46:12,220

said the statement I'm on the National

986

00:46:20,520 --> 00:46:14,650

Archives and maybe I oughta call Sheila

987

00:46:23,700 --> 00:46:20,530

she's at MIT and the letter is a fake no

988

00:46:26,760 --> 00:46:23,710

I'm saying it just it's say if you

989

00:46:28,110 --> 00:46:26,770

understand the protocols that's exactly

990

00:46:30,270 --> 00:46:28,120

the way you would say it

991

00:46:33,120 --> 00:46:30,280

yeah there's no evidence that anybody

992

00:46:36,840 --> 00:46:33,130

said oops I've got a secret and then

993

00:46:40,230 --> 00:46:36,850

revealed it you're saying she told them

994

00:46:42,840 --> 00:46:40,240

via a letter not personally these

995

00:46:45,120 --> 00:46:42,850

Boswell witnesses that they could talk

996

00:46:47,370 --> 00:46:45,130

about anything because they were

997

00:46:49,740 --> 00:46:47,380

released from their security oath its

998

00:46:52,650 --> 00:46:49,750

regard to Roswell's related stuff and

999

00:46:55,260 --> 00:46:52,660

I'm saying that was only that they could

1000

00:46:58,350 --> 00:46:55,270

talk to Colonel Weaver yes a big

1001
00:46:59,940 --> 00:46:58,360
difference no I do not see it as a big

1002
00:47:02,850 --> 00:46:59,950
difference you're making it a big

1003
00:47:05,520 --> 00:47:02,860
difference I see it in the noise because

1004
00:47:06,270 --> 00:47:05,530
this is exactly how a bureaucrat would

1005
00:47:07,980 --> 00:47:06,280
handle it

1006
00:47:10,380 --> 00:47:07,990
you've got to have somebody and you're

1007
00:47:12,330 --> 00:47:10,390
saying here is a guy who has the

1008
00:47:14,820 --> 00:47:12,340
appropriate clearances so don't worry

1009
00:47:17,130 --> 00:47:14,830
about whatever it is that you might want

1010
00:47:19,410 --> 00:47:17,140
to say because you were secure it's a

1011
00:47:22,440 --> 00:47:19,420
little now let me be clear on one thing

1012
00:47:24,960 --> 00:47:22,450
though I do think that the government

1013
00:47:27,680 --> 00:47:24,970

was very heavy-handed in the way that

1014

00:47:31,110 --> 00:47:27,690

they handled this to begin with I

1015

00:47:33,300 --> 00:47:31,120

strongly suspect a lot of folks were in

1016

00:47:36,810 --> 00:47:33,310

fact threatened in ways that you would

1017

00:47:40,170 --> 00:47:36,820

probably never do today but again when I

1018

00:47:42,840 --> 00:47:40,180

was introduced all those interviews you

1019

00:47:45,840 --> 00:47:42,850

know when you hear the reports start was

1020

00:47:47,790 --> 00:47:45,850

it was a different time yes but John

1021

00:47:49,890 --> 00:47:47,800

wouldn't you if you're being threatened

1022

00:47:52,290 --> 00:47:49,900

wouldn't you assume somebody wants to

1023

00:47:55,830 --> 00:47:52,300

keep this information from getting into

1024

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:55,840

the public arena yeah exactly

1025

00:48:03,390 --> 00:47:58,960

okay so doesn't that imply a level of

1026
00:48:06,530 --> 00:48:03,400
UFO secrecy no no it doesn't it says I

1027
00:48:11,220 --> 00:48:06,540
don't want this information discussed

1028
00:48:12,990 --> 00:48:11,230
okay so therefore I've discussed you

1029
00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:13,000
want to keep it a secret you don't want

1030
00:48:20,730 --> 00:48:17,440
it to be revealed it could make it any

1031
00:48:22,050 --> 00:48:20,740
data okay right you know the point is

1032
00:48:26,100 --> 00:48:22,060
here it doesn't matter if it's about

1033
00:48:29,610 --> 00:48:26,110
UFOs about Swiss cheese or buying toilet

1034
00:48:31,410 --> 00:48:29,620
bowls for 12,000 dollars each if you

1035
00:48:35,220 --> 00:48:31,420
decide to keep it a secret it's a secret

1036
00:48:38,580 --> 00:48:35,230
if there's no secrecy about UFOs why

1037
00:48:40,650 --> 00:48:38,590
classify anything top secret because it

1038
00:48:43,830 --> 00:48:40,660

wasn't oh wait a minute

1039

00:48:46,620 --> 00:48:43,840

why cause you got to go back it was a

1040

00:48:48,510 --> 00:48:46,630

different time the time frame that we're

1041

00:48:52,350 --> 00:48:48,520

talking about is the beginning of the

1042

00:48:56,130 --> 00:48:52,360

Cold War a notion that's inconceivable

1043

00:48:59,040 --> 00:48:56,140

to modern Americans we were talking

1044

00:49:01,460 --> 00:48:59,050

about national survival you saw things

1045

00:49:04,770 --> 00:49:01,470

flying around that we couldn't explain

1046

00:49:07,200 --> 00:49:04,780

scared the crap out of everybody now the

1047

00:49:09,480 --> 00:49:07,210

basic assumption was not oh my god

1048

00:49:11,700 --> 00:49:09,490

they're aliens from you know someplace

1049

00:49:15,630 --> 00:49:11,710

all they did eventually get to that it

1050

00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:15,640

was my god the Soviets you know our arch

1051
00:49:21,630 --> 00:49:18,000
enemies who are out here to destroy us

1052
00:49:24,300 --> 00:49:21,640
have a technological leap we will do

1053
00:49:26,700 --> 00:49:24,310
anything you know to prevent that from

1054
00:49:28,920 --> 00:49:26,710
happening therefore you keep it a secret

1055
00:49:33,180 --> 00:49:28,930
while you investigate the file what's

1056
00:49:36,270 --> 00:49:33,190
going on that's okay so it follows then

1057
00:49:39,480 --> 00:49:36,280
that if you're saying now there is no

1058
00:49:43,500 --> 00:49:39,490
more secret that they either decided

1059
00:49:45,060 --> 00:49:43,510
that there was no mystery to it or that

1060
00:49:46,920 --> 00:49:45,070
it didn't represent a threat but if

1061
00:49:50,730 --> 00:49:46,930
you've got something there that does

1062
00:49:52,740 --> 00:49:50,740
what UFOs do that flies at incredible

1063
00:49:54,900 --> 00:49:52,750

speeds you track them on radar you can't

1064

00:49:56,280 --> 00:49:54,910

figure out what they are how could the

1065

00:49:59,390 --> 00:49:56,290

government say they

1066

00:50:04,500 --> 00:49:59,400

don't represent a threat model threat

1067

00:50:07,110 --> 00:50:04,510

Condon was right behind imagine it was

1068

00:50:09,450 --> 00:50:07,120

is it as a threat he was right in long

1069

00:50:12,510 --> 00:50:09,460

but isn't a threat the answer is no

1070

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:12,520

haven't been invaded I'd say 50 years

1071

00:50:17,760 --> 00:50:16,240

he's right now you're not telling me

1072

00:50:20,070 --> 00:50:17,770

that you don't think we wanted to know

1073

00:50:22,440 --> 00:50:20,080

the technology nowhere in the book do

1074

00:50:25,470 --> 00:50:22,450

you go into the fact that my primary

1075

00:50:28,050 --> 00:50:25,480

reason for government secret as I see it

1076

00:50:30,120 --> 00:50:28,060

not being a member of the government it

1077

00:50:31,500 --> 00:50:30,130

is the first reason is we want to figure

1078

00:50:34,680 --> 00:50:31,510

out how the damn things work

1079

00:50:38,550 --> 00:50:34,690

we've got wreckage we don't want anybody

1080

00:50:40,740 --> 00:50:38,560

else no that's that's where we just have

1081

00:50:42,660 --> 00:50:40,750

to agree to disagree don't think we have

1082

00:50:47,460 --> 00:50:42,670

wreckage there are a large number of

1083

00:50:50,760 --> 00:50:47,470

people who do that here - also John that

1084

00:50:54,150 --> 00:50:50,770

if we did have access to this type of

1085

00:50:56,490 --> 00:50:54,160

crash debris and exalted you know exotic

1086

00:50:58,080 --> 00:50:56,500

technology you would think that some of

1087

00:50:59,340 --> 00:50:58,090

this would have leaked out by now and

1088

00:51:00,780 --> 00:50:59,350

that gets into the whole course so

1089

00:51:02,580 --> 00:51:00,790

question and other things that we're

1090

00:51:04,920 --> 00:51:02,590

gonna talk about a little later but but

1091

00:51:07,140 --> 00:51:04,930

Stan here's a question for you if we

1092

00:51:10,470 --> 00:51:07,150

have had all this time to back engineer

1093

00:51:13,110 --> 00:51:10,480

this technology we have we have a lot of

1094

00:51:15,060 --> 00:51:13,120

bright people a lot of bright scientists

1095

00:51:16,350 --> 00:51:15,070

that have been working at this going on

1096

00:51:19,740 --> 00:51:16,360

this assumption they've been working on

1097

00:51:21,330 --> 00:51:19,750

this for a long time what evidence do we

1098

00:51:24,030 --> 00:51:21,340

have that they have been able to

1099

00:51:25,980 --> 00:51:24,040

ascertain any sort of information and if

1100

00:51:27,840 --> 00:51:25,990

they haven't wouldn't that suggest that

1101
00:51:31,140 --> 00:51:27,850
maybe John's right that there is no

1102
00:51:33,630 --> 00:51:31,150
crash debris no I'll tell you the rest

1103
00:51:36,720 --> 00:51:33,640
that stamp we can answer in a moment

1104
00:51:42,040 --> 00:51:36,730
if Stanton Friedman John Alexander with

1105
00:51:47,380 --> 00:51:43,950
[Music]

1106
00:51:48,400 --> 00:51:47,390
are you tired of searching for great

1107
00:51:50,860 --> 00:51:48,410
talk radio

1108
00:51:55,210 --> 00:51:50,870
are you more important search turnovers

1109
00:51:56,920 --> 00:51:55,220
we are the gcn radio network hi this is

1110
00:51:58,390 --> 00:51:56,930
Ted Anderson if you own an Apple iPhone

1111
00:52:00,490 --> 00:51:58,400
and love to listen to your favorite

1112
00:52:02,680 --> 00:52:00,500
programs on GCM I've got good news for

1113
00:52:04,540 --> 00:52:02,690

you I'm proud to announce that GCN has a

1114

00:52:07,060 --> 00:52:04,550

brand new iPhone app available for our

1115

00:52:09,070 --> 00:52:07,070

dedicated listeners @gc and live.com

1116

00:52:11,080 --> 00:52:09,080

listen to your favorite hard-hitting GCN

1117

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:11,090

programs live or on-demand right on your

1118

00:52:15,100 --> 00:52:13,520

iPhone and the best part the gcn iphone

1119

00:52:17,170 --> 00:52:15,110

app can be yours absolutely free

1120

00:52:18,640 --> 00:52:17,180

download the iPhone app today by

1121

00:52:21,790 --> 00:52:18,650

clicking on the banner at juicy and

1122

00:52:23,110 --> 00:52:21,800

live.com again that's GCN live.com hi

1123

00:52:24,490 --> 00:52:23,120

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

1124

00:52:25,870 --> 00:52:24,500

wondered why banks stockbrokers

1125

00:52:27,610 --> 00:52:25,880

investment advisors won't talk about

1126
00:52:29,920 --> 00:52:27,620
gold IRAs they've been available since

1127
00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:29,930
1986 yet the financial industry won't

1128
00:52:33,220 --> 00:52:31,520
recognize the value of gold for your

1129
00:52:35,320 --> 00:52:33,230
attire meant gold has outperformed paper

1130
00:52:36,700 --> 00:52:35,330
investments yet no word about IRAs if

1131
00:52:48,840 --> 00:52:36,710
you would like to have gold for your

1132
00:52:55,630 --> 00:52:48,850
retirement call 806-853-9949

1133
00:53:04,420 --> 00:52:59,599
welcome back to the para cast the gold

1134
00:53:12,410 --> 00:53:04,430
standard of paranormal radio and now

1135
00:53:16,599 --> 00:53:12,420
here's Jane Steinberg we're talking with

1136
00:53:19,580 --> 00:53:16,609
John Alexander and Stanton Friedman both

1137
00:53:22,040 --> 00:53:19,590
accomplished authors writing about UFOs

1138
00:53:25,339 --> 00:53:22,050

with different viewpoints about whether

1139

00:53:27,260 --> 00:53:25,349

there is or isn't UFO secrecy you're

1140

00:53:29,480 --> 00:53:27,270

with Jean and Chris on the para cast

1141

00:53:33,230 --> 00:53:29,490

Chris asked you a question

1142

00:53:35,950 --> 00:53:33,240

Stan before we did the break yeah about

1143

00:53:40,670 --> 00:53:35,960

have you learn anything from alleged

1144

00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:40,680

recovery of those crash spaceships so

1145

00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:42,240

what do you think well we've learned

1146

00:53:49,580 --> 00:53:45,359

several things clearly that aliens

1147

00:53:51,770 --> 00:53:49,590

aren't perfect as well all right let's

1148

00:53:55,130 --> 00:53:51,780

face it if you gave Christopher Columbus

1149

00:53:57,200 --> 00:53:55,140

a nuclear submarine and said Chris

1150

00:54:00,079 --> 00:53:57,210

you've got an unlimited budget I need

1151
00:54:02,570 --> 00:54:00,089
three more of these could he have of

1152
00:54:04,310 --> 00:54:02,580
course not you gave the smartest people

1153
00:54:07,520 --> 00:54:04,320
in the country my little cheap

1154
00:54:10,820 --> 00:54:07,530
wristwatch a digital wristwatch say 80

1155
00:54:12,290 --> 00:54:10,830
years ago and ask them you know to give

1156
00:54:13,849 --> 00:54:12,300
you a bunch more they couldn't have done

1157
00:54:15,770 --> 00:54:13,859
it well they'd have known it was a watch

1158
00:54:17,000 --> 00:54:15,780
you know and there's a battery inside

1159
00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:17,010
stuff like that

1160
00:54:21,380 --> 00:54:19,440
but they couldn't have analyzed the chip

1161
00:54:23,120 --> 00:54:21,390
and even if they could they couldn't

1162
00:54:24,589 --> 00:54:23,130
have built another one but let me give

1163
00:54:26,900 --> 00:54:24,599

you an example of the kind of thing that

1164

00:54:29,300 --> 00:54:26,910

we may have learned I used to do a

1165

00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:29,310

weekly science commentary for CBC Radio

1166

00:54:33,200 --> 00:54:31,040

appearing Fredericton New Brunswick

1167

00:54:35,359 --> 00:54:33,210

covered all kinds of subjects

1168

00:54:37,400 --> 00:54:35,369

occasionally including UFOs and I had

1169

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:37,410

just read an article about a new and

1170

00:54:44,420 --> 00:54:40,400

better permanent magnet material

1171

00:54:45,950 --> 00:54:44,430

neodymium boron iron and current

1172

00:54:49,609 --> 00:54:45,960

companies were working on it and stuff

1173

00:54:52,370 --> 00:54:49,619

and I used to use this as an example

1174

00:54:55,160 --> 00:54:52,380

until I saw something that changed my

1175

00:54:57,230 --> 00:54:55,170

mind about it you find pieces of

1176
00:54:58,700 --> 00:54:57,240
wreckage you send them van Busche would

1177
00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:58,710
know where all the good labs in the

1178
00:55:03,920 --> 00:55:00,480
country were because he knew that from

1179
00:55:06,290 --> 00:55:03,930
all the war stuff for the OSRD the smart

1180
00:55:08,579 --> 00:55:06,300
guys had classified labs that is people

1181
00:55:10,410 --> 00:55:08,589
with clearance inside classified wires

1182
00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:10,420
he'd have sent pieces out and said what

1183
00:55:14,009 --> 00:55:12,400
is this didn't have to tell him where it

1184
00:55:16,049 --> 00:55:14,019
came from it was none of their business

1185
00:55:18,449 --> 00:55:16,059
it could be from a spy it could be from

1186
00:55:19,829 --> 00:55:18,459
Russia could be old German whatever and

1187
00:55:21,359 --> 00:55:19,839
the guy comes back and says you know I

1188
00:55:23,969 --> 00:55:21,369

don't know where you got this but it's a

1189

00:55:26,039 --> 00:55:23,979

combination of samarium and cobalt why

1190

00:55:27,630 --> 00:55:26,049

would anybody put those together not

1191

00:55:31,069 --> 00:55:27,640

your problem you send it out to other

1192

00:55:34,140 --> 00:55:31,079

people what are the characteristics

1193

00:55:36,599 --> 00:55:34,150

electrical magnetic mechanical nuclear

1194

00:55:37,829 --> 00:55:36,609

thermal whatever and the guy comes back

1195

00:55:39,539 --> 00:55:37,839

and says you know I don't know what this

1196

00:55:41,459 --> 00:55:39,549

stuff is or where you got it but it's

1197

00:55:43,739 --> 00:55:41,469

got the highest magnetic moment of any

1198

00:55:46,140 --> 00:55:43,749

material I've ever measured make a great

1199

00:55:48,319 --> 00:55:46,150

permanent magnet and pretty soon people

1200

00:55:50,640 --> 00:55:48,329

are making samarium-cobalt magnets

1201

00:55:52,410 --> 00:55:50,650

that's what they used in the big

1202

00:55:54,329 --> 00:55:52,420

speakers you know in ghetto blasters

1203

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:54,339

kind of thing I was the breakthrough I

1204

00:55:59,519 --> 00:55:56,079

was reading an article about the new

1205

00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:59,529

developments neodymium-iron-boron and at

1206

00:56:04,049 --> 00:56:01,359

the end of the article the original work

1207

00:56:07,259 --> 00:56:04,059

on samarium-cobalt was done at right air

1208

00:56:09,359 --> 00:56:07,269

development center and i just broke into

1209

00:56:11,819 --> 00:56:09,369

laughters that was at wright-patterson

1210

00:56:14,519 --> 00:56:11,829

Air Force right but one thing stand why

1211

00:56:16,799 --> 00:56:14,529

do we assume that because something is

1212

00:56:18,989 --> 00:56:16,809

advanced an advanced development why

1213

00:56:21,269 --> 00:56:18,999

assume that maybe we got that

1214

00:56:23,969 --> 00:56:21,279

information from taking apart a flying

1215

00:56:27,529 --> 00:56:23,979

saucer why can't we do it ourselves I'm

1216

00:56:29,309 --> 00:56:27,539

not because I think we're so young

1217

00:56:32,609 --> 00:56:29,319

technologically speaking we didn't

1218

00:56:33,719 --> 00:56:32,619

discover the neutron until 1932 for

1219

00:56:36,089 --> 00:56:33,729

goodness sakes

1220

00:56:37,650 --> 00:56:36,099

I didn't very long ago when you got four

1221

00:56:40,349 --> 00:56:37,660

and a half billion years to play with

1222

00:56:43,259 --> 00:56:40,359

you know we're naive we're young we're

1223

00:56:44,699 --> 00:56:43,269

just beginning to you know feel our oats

1224

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:44,709

a little bit and is going to be new

1225

00:56:51,059 --> 00:56:48,400

technology all over the place and I mean

1226
00:56:51,839 --> 00:56:51,069
in all different areas but there are

1227
00:56:54,709 --> 00:56:51,849
other things

1228
00:56:58,919 --> 00:56:54,719
wright-patterson ran Windtunnel tests on

1229
00:57:01,679 --> 00:56:58,929
round craft in late 1947 there's a

1230
00:57:03,839 --> 00:57:01,689
picture in my book of flying saucers in

1231
00:57:07,049 --> 00:57:03,849
science of me standing next to an Apollo

1232
00:57:13,169 --> 00:57:07,059
12 command module it's a round blunt

1233
00:57:15,870 --> 00:57:13,179
body stand your craft stands that have

1234
00:57:18,959 --> 00:57:15,880
pointy nose interests and please I think

1235
00:57:20,999 --> 00:57:18,969
maybe you're belittling our capability

1236
00:57:21,680 --> 00:57:21,009
of inventing these things I mean we have

1237
00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:21,690
to

1238
00:57:26,210 --> 00:57:23,760

look for example the technology that we

1239

00:57:28,850 --> 00:57:26,220

got from the Nazis about the fact that

1240

00:57:31,760 --> 00:57:28,860

we hired a lot of those Nazi scientists

1241

00:57:34,130 --> 00:57:31,770

to help start our space program John

1242

00:57:36,560 --> 00:57:34,140

Alexander having listened to this give

1243

00:57:38,950 --> 00:57:36,570

John a fair chance here John having

1244

00:57:42,140 --> 00:57:38,960

listened to this what do you think about

1245

00:57:44,510 --> 00:57:42,150

alien technology do we have it are we

1246

00:57:47,090 --> 00:57:44,520

reverse engineering it if we do that

1247

00:57:50,690 --> 00:57:47,100

would indicate the presence of some kind

1248

00:57:52,850 --> 00:57:50,700

of secrecy program well pointed out in

1249

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:52,860

the book that if we believe all these

1250

00:57:58,100 --> 00:57:55,440

crashes that have happened and what ETS

1251

00:58:00,350 --> 00:57:58,110

is a quality control problem and it's

1252

00:58:02,090 --> 00:58:00,360

more it would have to be more than you

1253

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:02,100

know just Roswell it depends on how many

1254

00:58:10,040 --> 00:58:06,720

lists will be out very shortly I'm sorry

1255

00:58:12,590 --> 00:58:10,050

the wizard on Aztec there Scott Lansing

1256

00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:12,600

his wife Susanna prepared an outstanding

1257

00:58:21,770 --> 00:58:19,920

book I've read it but it's not out he's

1258

00:58:26,020 --> 00:58:21,780

just not very smart they can go a

1259

00:58:30,560 --> 00:58:26,030

gazillion miles and then they fall down

1260

00:58:32,410 --> 00:58:30,570

we got small airplanes the big vehicles

1261

00:58:34,520 --> 00:58:32,420

don't crash the little ones do

1262

00:58:38,210 --> 00:58:34,530

occasionally maybe with a little help

1263

00:58:40,520 --> 00:58:38,220

from us yeah plenty airplane crash you

1264

00:58:44,690 --> 00:58:40,530

know we've had B twos and B ones go down

1265

00:58:49,160 --> 00:58:44,700

in some wild sea for 0:17 so yeah big

1266

00:58:51,680 --> 00:58:49,170

things do crash on occasion merely by

1267

00:58:54,410 --> 00:58:51,690

comparison to the smaller ones yeah but

1268

00:58:56,570 --> 00:58:54,420

that's probably a plaited our issue and

1269

00:58:59,930 --> 00:58:56,580

again an awful lot of that goes back to

1270

00:59:01,370 --> 00:58:59,940

pilot error etc you know Roswell wobbles

1271

00:59:04,370 --> 00:59:01,380

of course been a problem because of

1272

00:59:06,380 --> 00:59:04,380

location if you look at where it is and

1273

00:59:09,380 --> 00:59:06,390

what's going on and what you'd be doing

1274

00:59:12,860 --> 00:59:09,390

at that time yeah you'd be involved in

1275

00:59:15,500 --> 00:59:12,870

high-tech kinds of the development

1276

00:59:17,210 --> 00:59:15,510

you're a decade from going into the

1277

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:17,220

space or you're doing enabling

1278

00:59:24,080 --> 00:59:20,400

technologies basic science and there and

1279

00:59:26,240 --> 00:59:24,090

there that area it not Roswell mmm

1280

00:59:27,710 --> 00:59:26,250

Roswell Wizards for teaching air command

1281

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:27,720

base right down the road and whites

1282

00:59:32,320 --> 00:59:29,760

excuse me it's right across the field

1283

00:59:34,450 --> 00:59:32,330

from Wisma I mean they're the same

1284

00:59:36,430 --> 00:59:34,460

general area

1285

00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:36,440

White Sands Missile Range is there and I

1286

00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:38,480

point out to anybody who'll listen that

1287

00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:41,599

in 1947 there were three signs that soon

1288

00:59:45,099 --> 00:59:43,520

Earthlings would be moving out soon

1289

00:59:48,519 --> 00:59:45,109

meaning a hundred years which is nothing

1290

00:59:51,309 --> 00:59:48,529

on a cosmic thank you one one was the v2

1291

00:59:53,140 --> 00:59:51,319

rockets one was nuclear weapons and one

1292

00:59:55,269 --> 00:59:53,150

was high-quality radar which just

1293

00:59:58,059 --> 00:59:55,279

started just before the war the only

1294

00:59:59,380 --> 00:59:58,069

place in the world in July 1947 where it

1295

01:00:01,930 --> 00:59:59,390

could study all three of those with

1296

01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:01,940

southeastern New Mexico Trinity site

1297

01:00:05,799 --> 01:00:03,920

White Sands Missile Range they had the

1298

01:00:07,660 --> 01:00:05,809

radar because we hate to admit it the

1299

01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:07,670

rocket sometimes went south instead of

1300

01:00:16,980 --> 01:00:12,319

north for a long time we couldn't get

1301

01:00:22,510 --> 01:00:16,990

them to go up what you mean that little

1302

01:00:25,329 --> 01:00:22,520

Vanguard like science yes this is long

1303

01:00:29,200 --> 01:00:25,339

before Vanguard you understand years we

1304

01:00:29,920 --> 01:00:29,210

port what ten years before Vanguard yeah

1305

01:00:33,010 --> 01:00:29,930

that was

1306

01:00:35,559 --> 01:00:33,020

we didn't our Germans were better than

1307

01:00:37,720 --> 01:00:35,569

the Russian Germans except that's what

1308

01:00:41,200 --> 01:00:37,730

we said after we finally caught up a

1309

01:00:44,140 --> 01:00:41,210

little we hope we got a good selection

1310

01:00:46,660 --> 01:00:44,150

of scientists but then that comes to

1311

01:00:49,569 --> 01:00:46,670

this - how come though scientists in

1312

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:49,579

Germany could figure all this out and we

1313

01:00:54,940 --> 01:00:51,680

had problems why would they better than

1314

01:00:56,019 --> 01:00:54,950

us because they had a crazed dictator

1315

01:00:58,599 --> 01:00:56,029

running the country

1316

01:01:01,569 --> 01:00:58,609

did they have alien technology what's it

1317

01:01:03,849 --> 01:01:01,579

take so they had lots of people who were

1318

01:01:06,160 --> 01:01:03,859

very smart working on rockets before the

1319

01:01:08,470 --> 01:01:06,170

war they paid more attention to Goddard

1320

01:01:10,690 --> 01:01:08,480

the Russians paid more attention to

1321

01:01:13,120 --> 01:01:10,700

Goddard who incidentally wound up doing

1322

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:13,130

his last tests in Roswell of all places

1323

01:01:18,130 --> 01:01:15,440

is a Goddard high school and I got her

1324

01:01:19,779 --> 01:01:18,140

Museum and so forth they paid more

1325

01:01:23,109 --> 01:01:19,789

attention to Goddard than the American

1326

01:01:25,120 --> 01:01:23,119

government did yeah it's a very sad part

1327

01:01:28,660 --> 01:01:25,130

of our history that we ignored what he

1328

01:01:31,809 --> 01:01:28,670

did and we paid a price for it with the

1329

01:01:34,539 --> 01:01:31,819

v2 s and so forth well I'll take another

1330

01:01:36,309 --> 01:01:34,549

step on that too and that has to do and

1331

01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:36,319

this will my pet peeves at the moment

1332

01:01:40,990 --> 01:01:38,480

and that is the American educational

1333

01:01:44,710 --> 01:01:41,000

system and if you look at how we went

1334

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:44,720

about education versus what German was

1335

01:01:54,880 --> 01:01:52,060

yeah we're in agreement right I think

1336

01:01:57,790 --> 01:01:54,890

it's a crying shame our American

1337

01:02:01,240 --> 01:01:57,800

educational system and especially when

1338

01:02:03,250 --> 01:02:01,250

it comes to technology and you know

1339

01:02:06,990 --> 01:02:03,260

there's no question that's why we need

1340

01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:07,000

it determines and the reference nature

1341

01:02:14,400 --> 01:02:10,400

it you know one of the classic examples

1342

01:02:17,859 --> 01:02:14,410

of media coverage of unconventional

1343

01:02:21,010 --> 01:02:17,869

subjects his Godard wrote a paper in

1344

01:02:24,040 --> 01:02:21,020

1919 in which he mentioned there Lee the

1345

01:02:26,290 --> 01:02:24,050

possibility of rockets going in space as

1346

01:02:29,829 --> 01:02:26,300

opposed to in the atmosphere the New

1347

01:02:31,570 --> 01:02:29,839

York Times wrote a scathing review but

1348

01:02:34,510 --> 01:02:31,580

the good doctor doesn't know what any

1349

01:02:36,820 --> 01:02:34,520

high school student knows that a rocket

1350

01:02:40,570 --> 01:02:36,830

won't work in a vacuum because there's

1351

01:02:41,050 --> 01:02:40,580

nothing to push against we figure that

1352

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:41,060

one out

1353

01:02:46,300 --> 01:02:43,520

we have Stanton Friedman we have John

1354

01:02:54,070 --> 01:02:46,310

Alexander with Jean and Chris you're in

1355

01:02:56,380 --> 01:02:54,080

the para cast have you been sitting on a

1356

01:02:58,120 --> 01:02:56,390

few great domain name ideas but haven't

1357

01:02:59,560 --> 01:02:58,130

locked them in for yourself good now you

1358

01:03:02,170 --> 01:02:59,570

can buy them through the number one

1359

01:03:03,730 --> 01:03:02,180

domain name registrar namecheap.com as

1360

01:03:05,589 --> 01:03:03,740

voted by the top tech blog life hacker

1361

01:03:09,070 --> 01:03:05,599

just like the name says you can buy

1362

01:03:10,870 --> 01:03:09,080

domains cheap as low as \$2.99 and every

1363

01:03:12,910 --> 01:03:10,880

new domain comes with who is guard our

1364

01:03:14,740 --> 01:03:12,920

special privacy service free for the

1365

01:03:16,000 --> 01:03:14,750

first year now that you know it's time

1366

01:03:18,820 --> 01:03:16,010

to grab those domain names before

1367

01:03:21,609 --> 01:03:18,830

someone else does namecheap.com go now

1368

01:03:23,470 --> 01:03:21,619

namecheap.com fate magazine provides

1369

01:03:25,420 --> 01:03:23,480

true reports of the strange and unknown

1370

01:03:27,190 --> 01:03:25,430

keep up with the latest on angels and

1371

01:03:29,920 --> 01:03:27,200

miracle psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs

1372

01:03:31,690 --> 01:03:29,930

life after death and much much more

1373

01:03:33,910 --> 01:03:31,700

to receive your free issue of faith

1374

01:03:36,910 --> 01:03:33,920

magazine call now at one eight hundred

1375

01:03:40,170 --> 01:03:36,920

seven two eight two seven three zero or

1376

01:03:42,760 --> 01:03:40,180

visit their website at WWF at medCom

1377

01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:42,770

that's one eight hundred seven two eight

1378

01:03:45,849 --> 01:03:45,440

twenty seven thirty what are you waiting

1379

01:03:49,120 --> 01:03:45,859

for

1380

01:03:50,680 --> 01:03:49,130

your fate awaits when making important

1381

01:03:51,700 --> 01:03:50,690

financial decisions you should always

1382

01:03:54,099 --> 01:03:51,710

know the facts

1383

01:03:56,079 --> 01:03:54,109

that's why mitis resources is willing to

1384

01:03:57,280 --> 01:03:56,089

pay you to read the facts mitis

1385

01:03:59,020 --> 01:03:57,290

resources a team of

1386

01:04:01,060 --> 01:03:59,030

handpicked financial specialists with

1387

01:04:02,380 --> 01:04:01,070

decades of financial experience who are

1388

01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:02,390

ready to provide you with

1389

01:04:06,460 --> 01:04:04,160

state-of-the-art up-to-date financial

1390

01:04:08,470 --> 01:04:06,470

services Midas resources offers a host

1391

01:04:10,420 --> 01:04:08,480

of services and stands behind their

1392

01:04:12,130 --> 01:04:10,430

products in fact if you call and order

1393

01:04:14,650 --> 01:04:12,140

they're free maitus Report Midas

1394

01:04:16,480 --> 01:04:14,660

resources will pay you this detailed

1395

01:04:17,680 --> 01:04:16,490

report will provide you with financial

1396

01:04:19,960 --> 01:04:17,690

history on the safest and most

1397

01:04:20,860 --> 01:04:19,970

profitable areas to invest in if you

1398

01:04:22,930 --> 01:04:20,870

read the report

1399

01:04:25,420 --> 01:04:22,940

Midas Resources will send you a free

1400

01:04:27,250 --> 01:04:25,430

Walking Liberty silver half dollar so

1401

01:04:29,830 --> 01:04:27,260

what are you waiting for get the facts

1402

01:04:33,790 --> 01:04:29,840

and Paul Midas resources toll-free at

1403

01:04:36,160 --> 01:04:33,800

888 292 2709 that's eight eight eight to

1404

01:04:38,170 --> 01:04:36,170

nine two to seven oh nine and remember

1405

01:04:40,450 --> 01:04:38,180

if you read the Midas report you'll

1406

01:04:48,020 --> 01:04:40,460

receive a free Walking Liberty silver

1407

01:04:51,840 --> 01:04:50,090

we all know that berkey water

1408

01:04:54,330 --> 01:04:51,850

purification systems are the most

1409

01:04:56,370 --> 01:04:54,340

trusted name in water filtration as an

1410

01:04:58,080 --> 01:04:56,380

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

1411

01:04:58,980 --> 01:04:58,090

years in serving thousands of satisfied

1412

01:05:01,380 --> 01:04:58,990

customers

1413

01:05:03,570 --> 01:05:01,390

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

1414

01:05:05,190 --> 01:05:03,580

for berkey water filtration systems the

1415

01:05:07,230 --> 01:05:05,200

murky light systems include a set of

1416

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:07,240

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

1417

01:05:11,640 --> 01:05:09,280

purification elements that purify water

1418

01:05:13,860 --> 01:05:11,650

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

1419

01:05:16,080 --> 01:05:13,870

cysts and parasites to non detectable

1420

01:05:18,120 --> 01:05:16,090

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

1421

01:05:19,980 --> 01:05:18,130

as herbicides and pesticides order the

1422

01:05:22,650 --> 01:05:19,990

Berkey light system today complete with

1423

01:05:24,420 --> 01:05:22,660

two black per key elements for only 231

1424

01:05:26,190 --> 01:05:24,430

dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

1425

01:05:27,900 --> 01:05:26,200

your order free of charge with the

1426

01:05:29,940 --> 01:05:27,910

purchase of a Berkey light the Berkey

1427

01:05:32,100 --> 01:05:29,950

guy is also offering is set of fluoride

1428

01:05:34,440 --> 01:05:32,110

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

1429

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:34,450

that's over 30 percent off the retail

1430

01:05:37,200 --> 01:05:34,960

price

1431

01:05:39,480 --> 01:05:37,210

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

1432

01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:39,490

seven eight eight six three six five

1433

01:05:44,370 --> 01:05:41,680

three that's one eight seven seven eight

1434

01:05:46,980 --> 01:05:44,380

eight six three six five three or order

1435

01:05:51,660 --> 01:05:46,990

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

1436

01:05:55,110 --> 01:05:51,670

Keep Calm today this is not a drill

1437

01:05:57,450 --> 01:05:55,120

repeat this is not a drill run a

1438

01:05:58,650 --> 01:05:57,460

staggering pace gun prices are going

1439

01:06:00,690 --> 01:05:58,660

through the roof and that means

1440

01:06:03,090 --> 01:06:00,700

desperate vicious criminals now want

1441

01:06:05,700 --> 01:06:03,100

your guns and will do anything to get

1442

01:06:07,500 --> 01:06:05,710

now a new book reveals powerful secrets

1443

01:06:09,090 --> 01:06:07,510

for hiding your guns from thieves and

1444

01:06:11,130 --> 01:06:09,100

looters you'll learn step-by-step

1445

01:06:13,050 --> 01:06:11,140

battleheart and techniques where to hide

1446

01:06:14,850 --> 01:06:13,060

your guns so criminals will never find

1447

01:06:16,680 --> 01:06:14,860

them how to create the perfect hiding

1448

01:06:18,960 --> 01:06:16,690

place as well as the places you should

1449

01:06:21,090 --> 01:06:18,970

never hide your guns under any

1450

01:06:22,650 --> 01:06:21,100

circumstance these and other closely

1451

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:22,660

guarded gun caching secrets are

1452

01:06:27,170 --> 01:06:24,640

guaranteed to keep your weapons safe and

1453

01:06:30,000 --> 01:06:27,180

out of sight when the going gets tough

1454

01:06:32,340 --> 01:06:30,010

for security reasons to hide your guns

1455

01:06:34,740 --> 01:06:32,350

book and even the website may disappear

1456

01:06:37,230 --> 01:06:34,750

without warning at any time go to hide

1457

01:06:39,900 --> 01:06:37,240

your guns calm that's hide your guns

1458

01:06:42,240 --> 01:06:39,910

calm or call eight seven seven three two

1459

01:06:45,240 --> 01:06:42,250

seven zero three six five before they

1460

01:06:46,740 --> 01:06:45,250

come for your guns hide your guns calm

1461

01:06:49,840 --> 01:06:46,750

right now

1462

01:06:53,690 --> 01:06:49,850

[Music]

1463

01:06:55,970 --> 01:06:53,700

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1464

01:07:00,710 --> 01:06:55,980

comment or question about the para cast

1465

01:07:05,510 --> 01:07:00,720

send it to news at the para cast com

1466

01:07:07,730 --> 01:07:05,520

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1467

01:07:10,820 --> 01:07:07,740

if you'd like to catch up on past

1468

01:07:13,850 --> 01:07:10,830

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

1469

01:07:15,740 --> 01:07:13,860

you to download direct from the para

1470

01:07:20,570 --> 01:07:15,750

cast com

1471

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:20,580

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

1472

01:07:28,610 --> 01:07:26,160

out at iTunes this way those shows once

1473

01:07:31,070 --> 01:07:28,620

again where Chris and I can be the flies

1474

01:07:33,950 --> 01:07:31,080

on the wall except we have to snap the

1475

01:07:36,590 --> 01:07:33,960

whip and crack it a few times with John

1476

01:07:40,430 --> 01:07:36,600

Alexander and Stanton Friedman talking

1477

01:07:43,900 --> 01:07:40,440

about scientific discoveries the ability

1478

01:07:47,480 --> 01:07:43,910

to get into space all these advanced

1479

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:47,490

technologies if we get them from alien

1480

01:07:52,220 --> 01:07:50,400

visitors going over the craft that may

1481

01:07:55,010 --> 01:07:52,230

have crashed in Roswell

1482

01:07:57,680 --> 01:07:55,020

we have a question from one of our para

1483

01:08:01,100 --> 01:07:57,690

cast forum members the dovetails nicely

1484

01:08:03,170 --> 01:08:01,110

with the subject blowfish asks is it

1485

01:08:05,300 --> 01:08:03,180

plausible that the Nazi scientist may

1486

01:08:08,000 --> 01:08:05,310

have developed some aspect of

1487

01:08:11,840 --> 01:08:08,010

anti-gravity technology as suggested by

1488

01:08:14,210 --> 01:08:11,850

researcher Nick cook who was a aerospace

1489

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:14,220

invested investigator for Jane's Defence

1490

01:08:18,200 --> 01:08:16,560

weekly for years he's saying could could

1491

01:08:19,730 --> 01:08:18,210

dad have been brought over in in

1492

01:08:22,730 --> 01:08:19,740

paperclip will give the stand and ask

1493

01:08:25,070 --> 01:08:22,740

John well I don't think so I think that

1494

01:08:27,800 --> 01:08:25,080

Nick didn't know the difference between

1495

01:08:31,610 --> 01:08:27,810

pretty drawings made by people trying to

1496

01:08:33,950 --> 01:08:31,620

sell ideas and pictures of real items I

1497

01:08:35,930 --> 01:08:33,960

worked on projects where you'd think we

1498

01:08:38,720 --> 01:08:35,940

had developed all kinds of stuff so it

1499

01:08:41,960 --> 01:08:38,730

said in our proposal of course but these

1500

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:41,970

were artist concepts they were not the

1501

01:08:47,540 --> 01:08:44,880

real world and let me finish that one

1502

01:08:49,400 --> 01:08:47,550

comment about Goddard in 1919 he writes

1503

01:08:54,770 --> 01:08:49,410

of paper the New York Times gives him a

1504

01:08:57,849 --> 01:08:54,780

very hard time for it in 1969 as we were

1505

01:09:01,109 --> 01:08:57,859

on the way to the moon in July of 1969

1506

01:09:05,220 --> 01:09:01,119

the New York Times published a correct

1507

01:09:12,300 --> 01:09:05,230

Goddard was right Rockets will work in a

1508

01:09:14,939 --> 01:09:12,310

back to 1916 oh no I don't think the

1509

01:09:17,550 --> 01:09:14,949

Germans developed you know anti-gravity

1510

01:09:19,050 --> 01:09:17,560

and time travel what's another good one

1511

01:09:21,870 --> 01:09:19,060

noon there are a couple of other of

1512

01:09:24,539 --> 01:09:21,880

these far-out notions and I'm certainly

1513

01:09:26,970 --> 01:09:24,549

it's not saying that we have developed

1514

01:09:29,249 --> 01:09:26,980

all new kinds of new technology because

1515

01:09:31,229 --> 01:09:29,259

we've recovered crashed saucers you know

1516

01:09:33,510 --> 01:09:31,239

just as Columbus couldn't have built a

1517

01:09:36,359 --> 01:09:33,520

nuclear submarine I think we may have

1518

01:09:39,240 --> 01:09:36,369

learned a lot of ideas around blunt

1519

01:09:41,570 --> 01:09:39,250

bodies will work at high speed a number

1520

01:09:44,280 --> 01:09:41,580

of other thoughts like that but I think

1521

01:09:46,079 --> 01:09:44,290

it takes an awful lot of subtlety to

1522

01:09:48,269 --> 01:09:46,089

figure out technology that's way

1523

01:09:51,919 --> 01:09:48,279

advanced over where you are and I don't

1524

01:09:55,140 --> 01:09:51,929

think we've done that yet the question

1525

01:09:57,510 --> 01:09:55,150

that was asked is I think there's an

1526

01:10:04,200 --> 01:09:57,520

easy way to determine that that's not

1527

01:10:12,660 --> 01:10:04,210

true and that is we won baby speaking

1528

01:10:16,350 --> 01:10:12,670

German so I wouldn't be speaking John a

1529

01:10:18,810 --> 01:10:16,360

problem associated with it no I agree

1530

01:10:21,359 --> 01:10:18,820

with you though if the Germans did this

1531

01:10:24,120 --> 01:10:21,369

like this explanation what's her name

1532

01:10:26,850 --> 01:10:24,130

Jacobson Annie Jacobson oh Jesus

1533

01:10:29,339 --> 01:10:26,860

you know their circle like that but if

1534

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:29,349

they had worked this all out why didn't

1535

01:10:35,220 --> 01:10:32,080

they use it during the war I mean you

1536

01:10:36,810 --> 01:10:35,230

develop weapon systems to use them you

1537

01:10:40,700 --> 01:10:36,820

and I are probably fully in agreement

1538

01:10:41,970 --> 01:10:40,710

about Jacobs oh absolutely that's

1539

01:10:43,890 --> 01:10:41,980

unbelievable

1540

01:10:48,600 --> 01:10:43,900

it's got a favourable review in the New

1541

01:10:51,089 --> 01:10:48,610

York Times my book didn't get any review

1542

01:10:53,399 --> 01:10:51,099

in the yard time I was just going to say

1543

01:10:55,640 --> 01:10:53,409

that tells you more about the publishing

1544

01:10:58,290 --> 01:10:55,650

business and you know they had a

1545

01:11:00,240 --> 01:10:58,300

publicity juggernaut that was going

1546

01:11:03,359 --> 01:11:00,250

you'll also know that fell off the clip

1547

01:11:06,510 --> 01:11:03,369

very quickly as I'm the realist in the

1548

01:11:08,430 --> 01:11:06,520

show and and the bad news is that

1549

01:11:11,520 --> 01:11:08,440

there's really some very interesting

1550

01:11:13,350 --> 01:11:11,530

part I know the Roadrunners and they

1551

01:11:14,900 --> 01:11:13,360

thought their book was going to finally

1552

01:11:17,900 --> 01:11:14,910

come out and tell their story

1553

01:11:19,760 --> 01:11:17,910

deserve to be told and unfortunately all

1554

01:11:22,820 --> 01:11:19,770

the oxygen got sucked up around

1555

01:11:25,130 --> 01:11:22,830

ridiculousness yeah that'll be an

1556

01:11:28,880 --> 01:11:25,140

interesting story in somebody's thesis a

1557

01:11:31,400 --> 01:11:28,890

few years from now PhD theses about

1558

01:11:33,800 --> 01:11:31,410

press coverage and of UFOs and had some

1559

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:33,810

very wrong things to say about how

1560

01:11:39,070 --> 01:11:36,960

inadequate work well this is one where

1561

01:11:42,320 --> 01:11:39,080

George napped is kicking his butt

1562

01:11:44,090 --> 01:11:42,330

because he knew all of these people from

1563

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:44,100

the Roadrunners had been interviewing

1564

01:11:50,810 --> 01:11:47,520

them for a long time and oh it should

1565

01:11:54,310 --> 01:11:50,820

have been his book yeah okay I got you

1566

01:11:56,920 --> 01:11:54,320

better him than Danny that's for sure

1567

01:11:58,390 --> 01:11:56,930

well well since we're on the subject of

1568

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:58,400

back-engineering

1569

01:12:04,220 --> 01:12:01,920

so-called alien technology sentry one of

1570

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:04,230

our forum posters has a question here

1571

01:12:08,900 --> 01:12:06,960

for John I understand that dr. Alexander

1572

01:12:11,540 --> 01:12:08,910

met Colonel Corso before his Roswell

1573

01:12:13,550 --> 01:12:11,550

book was published but apparently only

1574

01:12:16,370 --> 01:12:13,560

voiced your concerns over its details

1575

01:12:18,140 --> 01:12:16,380

after it saw print also considering the

1576

01:12:19,850 --> 01:12:18,150

books problems I'd like to hear why dr.

1577

01:12:22,400 --> 01:12:19,860

Alexander helped Colonel Corso and the

1578

01:12:22,970 --> 01:12:22,410

promotion of the book well so was a

1579

01:12:25,370 --> 01:12:22,980

friend

1580

01:12:29,690 --> 01:12:25,380

we had great concern and helped in

1581

01:12:31,490 --> 01:12:29,700

promotion I did I guess get on coast to

1582

01:12:34,090 --> 01:12:31,500

coast if you listen carefully to my

1583

01:12:37,550 --> 01:12:34,100

statements it's not one that's endorsing

1584

01:12:39,890 --> 01:12:37,560

the content and we did know him before

1585

01:12:42,680 --> 01:12:39,900

again see George Knapp was supposed to

1586

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:42,690

have been the co-author on the book and

1587

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:44,640

that's how we met him originally we had

1588

01:12:52,220 --> 01:12:47,760

gone through various things in detail I

1589

01:12:54,680 --> 01:12:52,230

had seen the manuscript again before it

1590

01:12:57,020 --> 01:12:54,690

was printed and as most people now know

1591

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:57,030

there were really the manuscript is

1592

01:13:02,270 --> 01:12:59,760

submitted was quite different from what

1593

01:13:07,330 --> 01:13:02,280

was present up front the whole nonsense

1594

01:13:11,420 --> 01:13:07,340

about Roswell is not in his original

1595

01:13:14,090 --> 01:13:11,430

script now it's just as we look at it in

1596

01:13:16,280 --> 01:13:14,100

detail and it you know

1597

01:13:18,770 --> 01:13:16,290

the technologies have long

1598

01:13:21,440 --> 01:13:18,780

well-established track records you don't

1599

01:13:26,210 --> 01:13:21,450

see any big leaps anyplace along the

1600

01:13:28,640 --> 01:13:26,220

line let me give me an example he took

1601

01:13:30,410 --> 01:13:28,650

credit for micro integrated circuit

1602

01:13:35,210 --> 01:13:30,420

when in fact a guy got a Nobel Prize for

1603

01:13:36,920 --> 01:13:35,220

work that was done two years earlier you

1604

01:13:39,230 --> 01:13:36,930

know and there are no references in the

1605

01:13:42,080 --> 01:13:39,240

book that tell you any of the linkages

1606

01:13:43,340 --> 01:13:42,090

where did that come from you know it

1607

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:43,350

just isn't there

1608

01:13:50,990 --> 01:13:46,800

I met Corso but afterwards not not like

1609

01:13:53,210 --> 01:13:51,000

you beforehand and every time I checked

1610

01:13:55,580 --> 01:13:53,220

you know there was nothing to back up

1611

01:13:58,220 --> 01:13:55,590

what he was saying do you think course I

1612

01:14:01,190 --> 01:13:58,230

made it all up Stan or is this something

1613

01:14:03,800 --> 01:14:01,200

that we saw manipulated in the editing

1614

01:14:06,260 --> 01:14:03,810

process that the final book became

1615

01:14:10,670 --> 01:14:06,270

something far different he was he was a

1616

01:14:13,220 --> 01:14:10,680

wannabe who won to leave a legacy let me

1617

01:14:15,140 --> 01:14:13,230

give you an example he claimed in a

1618

01:14:18,080 --> 01:14:15,150

sworn statement to attorney Peter

1619

01:14:20,750 --> 01:14:18,090

Gersten that he Corso had been a member

1620

01:14:22,340 --> 01:14:20,760

of the National Security Council that

1621

01:14:24,830 --> 01:14:22,350

would have been Ike's in the National

1622

01:14:26,810 --> 01:14:24,840

Security Council well I checked with the

1623

01:14:29,480 --> 01:14:26,820

Eisenhower library but that's the

1624

01:14:30,530 --> 01:14:29,490

highest level of advice to the president

1625

01:14:34,130 --> 01:14:30,540

you understand

1626

01:14:35,960 --> 01:14:34,140

and he was not only never a member but

1627

01:14:38,000 --> 01:14:35,970

he never attended a meeting they keep

1628

01:14:40,160 --> 01:14:38,010

close track on this kind of stuff at the

1629

01:14:41,450 --> 01:14:40,170

Eisenhower library and they sent me a

1630

01:14:44,030 --> 01:14:41,460

letter to that effect

1631

01:14:46,730 --> 01:14:44,040

so I sent a copy of that to Peter

1632

01:14:49,340 --> 01:14:46,740

Gersten and he showed it to Corso don't

1633

01:14:51,440 --> 01:14:49,350

you think we ought to take that out no

1634

01:14:53,600 --> 01:14:51,450

that's a strange answer you're going

1635

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:53,610

after the government supposedly to get

1636

01:14:56,450 --> 01:14:55,440

the full story on your background and

1637

01:15:02,140 --> 01:14:56,460

you're going to leave in something that

1638

01:15:04,400 --> 01:15:02,150

they can anybody can show is false so

1639

01:15:06,350 --> 01:15:04,410

there were some other things when we

1640

01:15:09,260 --> 01:15:06,360

first learned her and I spent a week in

1641

01:15:11,390 --> 01:15:09,270

Washington checking out his history and

1642

01:15:14,780 --> 01:15:11,400

a lot of it was he was where he said he

1643

01:15:17,900 --> 01:15:14,790

was but you know it's a big buck for

1644

01:15:21,050 --> 01:15:17,910

instance the creation of the foreign

1645

01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:21,060

technology division did happen there is

1646

01:15:26,900 --> 01:15:23,280

an organizational chart there is a phone

1647

01:15:29,090 --> 01:15:26,910

book and the name is not Corso okay

1648

01:15:31,400 --> 01:15:29,100

let's get into that and maybe how he

1649

01:15:33,560 --> 01:15:31,410

embellished his background in our next

1650

01:15:35,960 --> 01:15:33,570

segment with John Alexander and Stanton

1651
01:15:36,780 --> 01:15:35,970
Friedman with Jean and Chris you're in

1652
01:15:46,200 --> 01:15:36,790
the pair

1653
01:15:48,690 --> 01:15:46,210
cast the GC and radio network providing

1654
01:15:53,520 --> 01:15:48,700
the world with hard-hitting talk radio G

1655
01:15:55,890 --> 01:15:53,530
C and great talk radio starts here Ray

1656
01:15:58,140 --> 01:15:55,900
Perkins a reclusive veteran burned out

1657
01:16:00,140 --> 01:15:58,150
from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1658
01:16:02,400 --> 01:16:00,150
relentless perplexing nightmares

1659
01:16:04,140 --> 01:16:02,410
nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1660
01:16:06,210 --> 01:16:04,150
space and of a mysterious woman

1661
01:16:09,060 --> 01:16:06,220
suffering an agony for her devastated

1662
01:16:12,620 --> 01:16:09,070
world a woman not yet born calling

1663
01:16:15,060 --> 01:16:12,630

across centuries to him then a

1664

01:16:18,240 --> 01:16:15,070

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1665

01:16:20,100 --> 01:16:18,250

chance to alter the universe attack of

1666

01:16:22,140 --> 01:16:20,110

the Rockets the former fiction editor

1667

01:16:24,240 --> 01:16:22,150

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1668

01:16:25,920 --> 01:16:24,250

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1669

01:16:27,240 --> 01:16:25,930

attack of the Rockaways lies in its

1670

01:16:29,070 --> 01:16:27,250

heart and passion for building a

1671

01:16:31,800 --> 01:16:29,080

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1672

01:16:34,440 --> 01:16:31,810

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

1673

01:16:36,060 --> 01:16:34,450

rocket is available now read a simple

1674

01:16:38,190 --> 01:16:36,070

chapter and get a special discount off

1675

01:16:42,990 --> 01:16:38,200

of the cover price at our website Rocko

1676

01:16:45,810 --> 01:16:43,000

is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm attack

1677

01:16:49,980 --> 01:16:45,820

of the rock a novel in the grand

1678

01:16:51,930 --> 01:16:49,990

science-fiction tradition you know that

1679

01:16:53,190 --> 01:16:51,940

drinking pure high alkaline water is one

1680

01:16:54,810 --> 01:16:53,200

of the most important factors in

1681

01:16:56,580 --> 01:16:54,820

maintaining high energy and vibrant

1682

01:16:57,930 --> 01:16:56,590

health and most experts agree that the

1683

01:17:00,930 --> 01:16:57,940

water you drink should be at a pH level

1684

01:17:03,120 --> 01:17:00,940

of 8 or higher alkaviva plasma pH drops

1685

01:17:04,920 --> 01:17:03,130

available only at Alka vision com

1686

01:17:07,050 --> 01:17:04,930

combine a unique formula of most

1687

01:17:08,940 --> 01:17:07,060

alkaline minerals available Alka vision

1688

01:17:10,920 --> 01:17:08,950

plasma pH drops alkalis your water

1689

01:17:12,570 --> 01:17:10,930

reading the body of harmful toxins and

1690

01:17:14,370 --> 01:17:12,580

acid helping you to regain your energy

1691

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:14,380

and health alkalizing your water by

1692

01:17:18,300 --> 01:17:16,000

simply adding 10 drops of alkaviva

1693

01:17:20,340 --> 01:17:18,310

plasma pH drops helps the body to rid

1694

01:17:22,590 --> 01:17:20,350

itself of acidic wastes increases oxygen

1695

01:17:24,840 --> 01:17:22,600

and raises the pH of your body to

1696

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:24,850

optimal levels and bacteria and viruses

1697

01:17:28,590 --> 01:17:26,800

cannot survive in an alkaline high pH

1698

01:17:30,990 --> 01:17:28,600

environment order your bottle of

1699

01:17:33,600 --> 01:17:31,000

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

1700

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:33,610

nine ninety five at Alka vision com

1701

01:17:41,640 --> 01:17:37,360

that's ALK a vision calm or call two six

1702

01:17:42,530 --> 01:17:41,650

nine four zero 9 1776 two six nine four

1703

01:17:45,870 --> 01:17:42,540

zero nine

1704

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:45,880

1776 alkalize your body supercharge your

1705

01:17:50,690 --> 01:17:49,120

health at Alka vision comm big berkey

1706

01:17:52,980 --> 01:17:50,700

water filters are in high demand

1707

01:17:55,590 --> 01:17:52,990

storable foods are also in high demand

1708

01:17:57,150 --> 01:17:55,600

big berkey water filters comm has always

1709

01:17:59,310 --> 01:17:57,160

kept our focus on the berkey water

1710

01:18:01,350 --> 01:17:59,320

filter products but increasingly our

1711

01:18:03,510 --> 01:18:01,360

customers have been asking for storable

1712

01:18:05,850 --> 01:18:03,520

foods after months of research big

1713

01:18:08,550 --> 01:18:05,860

berkey water filters calm now offers

1714

01:18:10,620 --> 01:18:08,560

great tasting long-lasting storable

1715

01:18:12,780 --> 01:18:10,630

foods these ready-to-eat meals are

1716

01:18:14,850 --> 01:18:12,790

packed in airtight nitrogen pouches all

1717

01:18:16,710 --> 01:18:14,860

you do is just add water and because

1718

01:18:19,200 --> 01:18:16,720

they're sealed so well they come with a

1719

01:18:20,850 --> 01:18:19,210

25 year shelf life combined our berkey

1720

01:18:23,160 --> 01:18:20,860

water filters which are powerful enough

1721

01:18:25,200 --> 01:18:23,170

to purify treated untreated or even

1722

01:18:27,300 --> 01:18:25,210

stagnant pond water with our storable

1723

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:27,310

foods and you have a winning combination

1724

01:18:32,280 --> 01:18:29,440

remember we offer free shipping on every

1725

01:18:34,140 --> 01:18:32,290

order over \$50 and GCN listeners receive

1726

01:18:38,010 --> 01:18:34,150

five percent off all ceramic filter

1727

01:18:41,820 --> 01:18:38,020

systems visit big ber Kei water filters

1728

01:18:45,480 --> 01:18:41,830

com or call 877 99 Berkey that's big

1729

01:18:50,760 --> 01:18:45,490

berkey water filters calm or call 877 99

1730

01:18:52,650 --> 01:18:50,770

BER ke why today if you owe money to the

1731

01:18:54,450 --> 01:18:52,660

IRS you can't make the problem go away

1732

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:54,460

by yourself but with the help of Dan

1733

01:18:57,300 --> 01:18:56,320

pillow you can get your problem solved

1734

01:18:59,670 --> 01:18:57,310

once and for all

1735

01:19:01,170 --> 01:18:59,680

hi i'm dan pillow for 30 years I've

1736

01:19:02,670 --> 01:19:01,180

helped thousands of people solve their

1737

01:19:05,040 --> 01:19:02,680

tax debt problem and I can help you

1738

01:19:06,750 --> 01:19:05,050

solve yours too we take a very simple

1739

01:19:08,970 --> 01:19:06,760

but proven three-step approach to

1740

01:19:10,740 --> 01:19:08,980

solving your problem first we stabilize

1741

01:19:12,420 --> 01:19:10,750

IRS collection actions so you don't have

1742

01:19:14,430 --> 01:19:12,430

to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

1743

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:14,440

account or paycheck next we build a

1744

01:19:17,940 --> 01:19:16,480

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

1745

01:19:20,730 --> 01:19:17,950

reduced to the fullest extent possible

1746

01:19:22,890 --> 01:19:20,740

sometimes even completely eliminated and

1747

01:19:24,480 --> 01:19:22,900

finally we work with you every step of

1748

01:19:26,160 --> 01:19:24,490

the way to get your problem solved once

1749

01:19:28,230 --> 01:19:26,170

and for all call us for a free

1750

01:19:32,040 --> 01:19:28,240

consultation call one eight hundred

1751

01:19:33,630 --> 01:19:32,050

three four six six eight to nine will

1752

01:19:36,000 --> 01:19:33,640

work together to get your problem solved

1753

01:19:38,130 --> 01:19:36,010

guaranteed dan pillla has been protecting

1754

01:19:41,000 --> 01:19:38,140

taxpayers from the IRS for three decades

1755

01:19:44,550 --> 01:19:41,010

and he can help you too call us today at

1756

01:19:50,010 --> 01:19:44,560

834 six six eight twenty nine that's

1757

01:19:53,460 --> 01:19:50,020

eight hundred thirty-four no tax hi this

1758

01:19:54,060 --> 01:19:53,470

is Don Ecker and you are tuned in to the

1759

01:19:56,459 --> 01:19:54,070

pair

1760

01:19:59,729 --> 01:19:56,469

cast let me tell you what you're gonna

1761

01:20:02,970 --> 01:19:59,739

hear stuff here that you probably won't

1762

01:20:06,209 --> 01:20:02,980

hear anywhere else hear that George

1763

01:20:08,280 --> 01:20:06,219

snoring John Alexander and Stanton

1764

01:20:12,060 --> 01:20:08,290

Friedman the great debate over whether

1765

01:20:14,580 --> 01:20:12,070

there is real UFO secrecy with gene and

1766

01:20:17,129 --> 01:20:14,590

Chris and the power cast now you were

1767

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:17,139

telling us here John that the

1768

01:20:22,350 --> 01:20:19,360

implication I'm receiving from what

1769

01:20:25,109 --> 01:20:22,360

you're telling me is that Corso

1770

01:20:28,910 --> 01:20:25,119

deliberately embellished his credentials

1771

01:20:33,629 --> 01:20:28,920

design accidents not misprint deliberate

1772

01:20:39,209 --> 01:20:33,639

deliberately you know implies motive and

1773

01:20:41,609 --> 01:20:39,219

whatnot people flop okay people bios the

1774

01:20:44,819 --> 01:20:41,619

for instance one of the books was going

1775

01:20:46,800 --> 01:20:44,829

to be the day after rome and if you

1776

01:20:49,620 --> 01:20:46,810

listen to fills you would have thought

1777

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:49,630

he was the mayor of rome when you go in

1778

01:20:55,919 --> 01:20:53,199

and read those reports he did some

1779

01:20:58,979 --> 01:20:55,929

excellent work but it was excellent work

1780

01:21:00,899 --> 01:20:58,989

that a captain would do not the stuff of

1781

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:00,909

the major through a lieutenant general

1782

01:21:06,240 --> 01:21:03,760

now that's a big question here okay the

1783

01:21:07,680 --> 01:21:06,250

end of his life we see Corso making up

1784

01:21:09,479 --> 01:21:07,690

tall tales and maybe some were

1785

01:21:12,750 --> 01:21:09,489

embellished in the editing of his book

1786

01:21:14,640 --> 01:21:12,760

the day after Roswell whatever does he

1787

01:21:17,010 --> 01:21:14,650

have a history of being that kind of guy

1788

01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:17,020

is this the way his history was in the

1789

01:21:21,629 --> 01:21:19,360

military or is it something that he did

1790

01:21:25,069 --> 01:21:21,639

towards the end of his life to leave as

1791

01:21:29,399 --> 01:21:25,079

they say the legacy John don't know I

1792

01:21:32,220 --> 01:21:29,409

did talk to people who did know him one

1793

01:21:34,350 --> 01:21:32,230

of the things that emerges is his

1794

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:34,360

relationship with the general Trudeau

1795

01:21:41,490 --> 01:21:38,320

and Trudeau was absolutely legendary in

1796

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:41,500

the military so much so that in the 80s

1797

01:21:48,569 --> 01:21:45,840

they decided to do a an oral history of

1798

01:21:50,490 --> 01:21:48,579

selected generals and Trudeau was one of

1799

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:50,500

them and they did do things like project

1800

01:21:55,740 --> 01:21:54,159

horizon which was really preparing to

1801
01:21:58,800 --> 01:21:55,750
fight from the moon I mean they were

1802
01:22:01,919 --> 01:21:58,810
thinking that far ahead and there's no

1803
01:22:04,319 --> 01:22:01,929
doubt that Trudeau and Corso had a very

1804
01:22:07,020 --> 01:22:04,329
special relationships that continued for

1805
01:22:07,799 --> 01:22:07,030
a long period of time that the problem

1806
01:22:09,959 --> 01:22:07,809
is when you

1807
01:22:12,750 --> 01:22:09,969
the facts together you know they just

1808
01:22:15,089 --> 01:22:12,760
stand up there were some questions

1809
01:22:18,149 --> 01:22:15,099
certainly raised I thought the people

1810
01:22:21,029 --> 01:22:18,159
who remember in the early 90s he also

1811
01:22:26,250 --> 01:22:21,039
appeared before congressional committees

1812
01:22:28,260 --> 01:22:26,260
this was Leo W idiot yeah and there's no

1813
01:22:30,779 --> 01:22:28,270

doubt again this is one where there's

1814

01:22:33,419 --> 01:22:30,789

certainly some truth that POWs got left

1815

01:22:35,010 --> 01:22:33,429

behind a number of areas and you know

1816

01:22:37,770 --> 01:22:35,020

that's kind of a black mark on our

1817

01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:37,780

history but I've talked to some of the

1818

01:22:41,700 --> 01:22:39,760

ones who worked the Soviet issue and

1819

01:22:45,180 --> 01:22:41,710

some of the things he said you know

1820

01:22:47,640 --> 01:22:45,190

they've got severe problems with parts

1821

01:22:48,899 --> 01:22:47,650

of the testimony well he called J Edgar

1822

01:22:52,080 --> 01:22:48,909

Hoover his good buddy

1823

01:22:55,620 --> 01:22:52,090

and Larry Bryan's got a copy of course

1824

01:22:58,680 --> 01:22:55,630

those FBI file and Hoover called him a

1825

01:23:03,270 --> 01:22:58,690

rat I mean that's a bit of a difference

1826

01:23:05,250 --> 01:23:03,280

of opinion I tried to pin him down he

1827

01:23:10,169 --> 01:23:05,260

tells this great story about being at

1828

01:23:13,260 --> 01:23:10,179

Fort Riley Kansas and on July 6th his

1829

01:23:15,629 --> 01:23:13,270

bowling buddy somehow let him in one of

1830

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:15,639

the clearest violations of security

1831

01:23:21,180 --> 01:23:18,159

you're ever going to see gave him access

1832

01:23:24,510 --> 01:23:21,190

to crate in which there was some blue

1833

01:23:27,029 --> 01:23:24,520

fluid and an alien body and when I asked

1834

01:23:29,430 --> 01:23:27,039

him of course oh how do you know it was

1835

01:23:32,040 --> 01:23:29,440

July 6 that doesn't fit the chronology

1836

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:32,050

and well I said Dean did you have a

1837

01:23:37,140 --> 01:23:35,199

diary I was hoping you know or notes no

1838

01:23:38,520 --> 01:23:37,150

I know when I was transferred there that

1839

01:23:41,279 --> 01:23:38,530

was March or April

1840

01:23:44,669 --> 01:23:41,289

but that's no answer to the question and

1841

01:23:47,339 --> 01:23:44,679

John would you agreed that if you had an

1842

01:23:50,939 --> 01:23:47,349

alien body it would not be left

1843

01:23:53,609 --> 01:23:50,949

unguarded and certainly no guy would let

1844

01:23:55,410 --> 01:23:53,619

somebody look at it I have a fast

1845

01:23:58,319 --> 01:23:55,420

question when you talk about this before

1846

01:24:00,930 --> 01:23:58,329

John answers so how much of this book

1847

01:24:03,930 --> 01:24:00,940

was embellished in the edited version

1848

01:24:08,040 --> 01:24:03,940

and added as opposed to what was there

1849

01:24:09,450 --> 01:24:08,050

before John well the whole Roswell thing

1850

01:24:11,640 --> 01:24:09,460

just doesn't exist

1851

01:24:13,229 --> 01:24:11,650

in the original manuscript and if you

1852

01:24:15,149 --> 01:24:13,239

read in the book it's written first

1853

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:15,159

person you know people said this this

1854

01:24:20,850 --> 01:24:17,920

happened and that happened knowing it

1855

01:24:24,899 --> 01:24:20,860

was their thing yeah there were some

1856

01:24:28,379 --> 01:24:24,909

things that were omitted because they

1857

01:24:32,399 --> 01:24:28,389

thought it was too far out to to be

1858

01:24:36,600 --> 01:24:32,409

impounded there's a huge debate over the

1859

01:24:40,560 --> 01:24:36,610

editing process as to how that actually

1860

01:24:43,050 --> 01:24:40,570

occurred and how much time was involved

1861

01:24:44,820 --> 01:24:43,060

and that sort of thing no no John are

1862

01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:44,830

you talking about the editing process or

1863

01:24:53,729 --> 01:24:50,800

the co-writing process well I'm not sure

1864

01:24:57,750 --> 01:24:53,739

how to put this politely but though was

1865

01:25:00,600 --> 01:24:57,760

not computer literate and things like

1866

01:25:03,770 --> 01:25:00,610

grammar and whatnot sometimes a little

1867

01:25:08,359 --> 01:25:03,780

different than what we might anticipate

1868

01:25:11,640 --> 01:25:08,369

so the point was he needed a co-author

1869

01:25:14,459 --> 01:25:11,650

no doubts about that so the co-author of

1870

01:25:20,209 --> 01:25:14,469

course had to do quite a bit of the of

1871

01:25:24,330 --> 01:25:22,770

that just doesn't that doesn't sound

1872

01:25:28,590 --> 01:25:24,340

like a co-author to me it sounds like

1873

01:25:34,919 --> 01:25:28,600

somebody you're taking liberties to be

1874

01:25:39,540 --> 01:25:34,929

polite as well to bill birnes by the way

1875

01:25:41,910 --> 01:25:39,550

ladies and gentlemen but if you look at

1876

01:25:44,459 --> 01:25:41,920

the manuscript and it is available on

1877

01:25:46,919 --> 01:25:44,469

the internet now you won't find any of

1878

01:25:50,609 --> 01:25:46,929

those references how it got in don't

1879

01:25:53,910 --> 01:25:50,619

know the debate over editing is that

1880

01:25:57,780 --> 01:25:53,920

Phil had said they had 24 hours to go

1881

01:25:59,820 --> 01:25:57,790

through the entire book other people

1882

01:26:02,850 --> 01:25:59,830

who've worked with Burns has said no

1883

01:26:06,240 --> 01:26:02,860

he's totally meticulous that if there

1884

01:26:09,080 --> 01:26:06,250

are controversies it doesn't go in so

1885

01:26:12,240 --> 01:26:09,090

it's just another of the conundrums

1886

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,250

about anytime you get around the course

1887

01:26:18,959 --> 01:26:15,520

all interesting incidentally but John

1888

01:26:22,080 --> 01:26:18,969

and I both I mentioned he mentions the

1889

01:26:24,899 --> 01:26:22,090

man who was actually head of the foreign

1890

01:26:28,140 --> 01:26:24,909

technology division under Trudeau it's a

1891

01:26:30,810 --> 01:26:28,150

two man unit I got a copy of the roster

1892

01:26:33,129 --> 01:26:30,820

with that group and you mentioned the

1893

01:26:38,859 --> 01:26:33,139

guy's name stegler was it something

1894

01:26:41,620 --> 01:26:38,869

yeah yeah I found his wife and he was in

1895

01:26:44,560 --> 01:26:41,630

the hospital at the time and he never

1896

01:26:46,450 --> 01:26:44,570

came out I wanted to talk to him but

1897

01:26:49,479 --> 01:26:46,460

it's impossible

1898

01:26:54,280 --> 01:26:49,489

unfortunately so John and I both looked

1899

01:26:56,439 --> 01:26:54,290

at some of the same problems and I and

1900

01:26:58,060 --> 01:26:56,449

incidentally one of the difficulties

1901

01:27:00,040 --> 01:26:58,070

there is many many people that I've

1902

01:27:02,680 --> 01:27:00,050

talked to thought really that phil was

1903

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:02,690

talking about the Air Force foreign

1904

01:27:07,959 --> 01:27:05,440

technology division at wright-patterson

1905

01:27:09,310 --> 01:27:07,969

and I had a lot of dealings with them

1906

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:09,320

and there were a bunch of engineers and

1907

01:27:13,959 --> 01:27:11,600

scientists there I had a contract and I

1908

01:27:16,359 --> 01:27:13,969

went back there every month or so for

1909

01:27:20,700 --> 01:27:16,369

over a year and that was an outstanding

1910

01:27:23,800 --> 01:27:20,710

group of people but it was not it at all

1911

01:27:27,129 --> 01:27:23,810

no it isn't but many people thought that

1912

01:27:29,709 --> 01:27:27,139

that's what they were talking about you

1913

01:27:32,919 --> 01:27:29,719

know it was a small outfit and there's

1914

01:27:35,080 --> 01:27:32,929

another question to let's suppose for a

1915

01:27:38,260 --> 01:27:35,090

minute John that Roswell had happened in

1916

01:27:40,060 --> 01:27:38,270

July 1947 you're going to tell me that

1917

01:27:42,189 --> 01:27:40,070

the Air Force would have dug a hole in

1918

01:27:44,649 --> 01:27:42,199

the ground put it all in and nothing was

1919

01:27:49,840 --> 01:27:44,659

done to industry until Phil comes along

1920

01:27:52,060 --> 01:27:49,850

after 1960 that make any sense at all

1921

01:27:55,060 --> 01:27:52,070

well the book implies here then he was

1922

01:27:57,280 --> 01:27:55,070

Trudeau's right-hand man his bagman he

1923

01:27:59,260 --> 01:27:57,290

finds this junk in a file cabinet and

1924

01:28:01,570 --> 01:27:59,270

then he takes it out the private

1925

01:28:04,300 --> 01:28:01,580

industry here it is here's night goggles

1926

01:28:07,450 --> 01:28:04,310

and all that stuff and I say that makes

1927

01:28:09,160 --> 01:28:07,460

no sense at all I mean that's true now

1928

01:28:10,959 --> 01:28:09,170

actually when you get in the night

1929

01:28:13,990 --> 01:28:10,969

vision that's the topic that I know

1930

01:28:17,200 --> 01:28:14,000

quite a bit about and I knew the guy who

1931

01:28:19,330 --> 01:28:17,210

literally built my vision lab and I

1932

01:28:23,229 --> 01:28:19,340

talked to him and he knows that I do

1933

01:28:26,470 --> 01:28:23,239

weird stuff and he we talked to him

1934

01:28:29,109 --> 01:28:26,480

specifically about it and just none of

1935

01:28:31,450 --> 01:28:29,119

that makes any sense whatsoever we know

1936

01:28:33,520 --> 01:28:31,460

the history of what happened one of the

1937

01:28:35,439 --> 01:28:33,530

things for instance is there's a story

1938

01:28:37,300 --> 01:28:35,449

in there about him going down will the

1939

01:28:39,870 --> 01:28:37,310

5min to quote a five million dollar

1940

01:28:42,459 --> 01:28:39,880

check in his pocket and here's a

1941

01:28:44,410 --> 01:28:42,469

non-scientist and and if you agree with

1942

01:28:47,029 --> 01:28:44,420

these these guys he'll give them the

1943

01:28:49,310 --> 01:28:47,039

check anybody knows

1944

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:49,320

the system worked and interestingly

1945

01:28:56,089 --> 01:28:51,840

there there is a five million dollar

1946

01:28:58,910 --> 01:28:56,099

bump that comes in and there's a name of

1947

01:28:59,779 --> 01:28:58,920

the person who provided that and it is

1948

01:29:02,569 --> 01:28:59,789

not Corso

1949

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:02,579

so are we seeing here that things happen

1950

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:05,280

or may have happened Corso decided that

1951

01:29:12,680 --> 01:29:09,440

he would just change the name so if John

1952

01:29:15,529 --> 01:29:12,690

whoever does something it became Philip

1953

01:29:18,290 --> 01:29:15,539

and Philip did it instead he put himself

1954

01:29:20,779 --> 01:29:18,300

in the place of the people who may have

1955

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:20,789

done some things and maybe made up the

1956

01:29:25,220 --> 01:29:23,280

rest what an interesting story John

1957

01:29:27,859 --> 01:29:25,230

Alexander and Stanton Friedman we're

1958

01:29:30,169 --> 01:29:27,869

talking about UFO secrecy does it exist

1959

01:29:32,839 --> 01:29:30,179

or not and all the ramifications are so

1960

01:29:40,640 --> 01:29:32,849

many with gene and Chris you're in the

1961

01:29:45,500 --> 01:29:43,280

[Music]

1962

01:29:48,750 --> 01:29:45,510

America's number one source for

1963

01:29:52,980 --> 01:29:48,760

independent authoring for over a decade

1964

01:29:55,200 --> 01:29:52,990

we are the gcn Radio Network graphic

1965

01:29:57,480 --> 01:29:55,210

converter is the image manipulation tool

1966

01:29:59,640 --> 01:29:57,490

for the rest of us it does not use any

1967

01:30:01,860 --> 01:29:59,650

database you get full control of all

1968

01:30:03,990 --> 01:30:01,870

your files want to view the images of a

1969

01:30:06,690 --> 01:30:04,000

folder drag it into graphic converter

1970

01:30:08,460 --> 01:30:06,700

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1971

01:30:10,710 --> 01:30:08,470

your image files you could use it for

1972

01:30:12,690 --> 01:30:10,720

slideshows you could use it to import

1973

01:30:14,880 --> 01:30:12,700

images from digital cameras or from

1974

01:30:16,680 --> 01:30:14,890

scanners need to do some image editing

1975

01:30:19,590 --> 01:30:16,690

you can do that too in graphic converter

1976

01:30:21,900 --> 01:30:19,600

also print catalogs convert from so many

1977

01:30:24,120 --> 01:30:21,910

formats I can't even list them download

1978

01:30:26,370 --> 01:30:24,130

now to see if graphic converter is good

1979

01:30:28,590 --> 01:30:26,380

for you like one and a half million

1980

01:30:30,810 --> 01:30:28,600

other users guess what you could save

1981

01:30:33,000 --> 01:30:30,820

money when you buy graphic converter use

1982

01:30:35,310 --> 01:30:33,010

the coupon code night I'll use the

1983

01:30:37,710 --> 01:30:35,320

coupon code night how to get a special

1984

01:30:42,570 --> 01:30:37,720

price for graphic converter go to Lemke

1985

01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:42,580

saath kaam mets lem ke soft calm Lemke

1986

01:30:48,300 --> 01:30:45,280

soft calm lem ke

1987

01:30:50,040 --> 01:30:48,310

soft calm positive results from

1988

01:30:51,930 --> 01:30:50,050

satisfied customers of heart and body

1989

01:31:04,050 --> 01:30:51,940

extract continue to pour into our

1990

01:31:05,760 --> 01:31:04,060

website HB extract calm heart and body

1991

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:05,770

extract supplies your body with

1992

01:31:09,810 --> 01:31:07,840

everything it needs to balance itself

1993

01:31:11,940 --> 01:31:09,820

and maintain optimal heart and

1994

01:31:21,420 --> 01:31:11,950

circulatory health with no negative side

1995

01:31:23,790 --> 01:31:21,430

effects order HB extract by calling

1996

01:31:27,150 --> 01:31:23,800

eight six six two nine five five three

1997

01:31:30,060 --> 01:31:27,160

zero five or online at HB extract comm

1998

01:31:43,290 --> 01:31:30,070

that's eight six six two nine five five

1999

01:31:45,570 --> 01:31:43,300

three zero five or HB extract calm heart

2000

01:31:49,060 --> 01:31:45,580

and body extract for a long and healthy

2001

01:31:54,020 --> 01:31:52,129

hi I'm mark Craig head founder of

2002

01:31:56,029 --> 01:31:54,030

crossbreed holsters I designed our

2003

01:31:58,339 --> 01:31:56,039

top-selling holster the super tuck

2004

01:32:00,649 --> 01:31:58,349

deluxe to solve the problems of being

2005

01:32:02,629 --> 01:32:00,659

poked pinched and gouged while carrying

2006

01:32:05,029 --> 01:32:02,639

concealed the super tuck deluxe

2007

01:32:07,250 --> 01:32:05,039

is the most comfortable most concealable

2008

01:32:09,229 --> 01:32:07,260

holster on the market today we offer a

2009

01:32:11,810 --> 01:32:09,239

two week free trial and a lifetime

2010

01:32:16,750 --> 01:32:11,820

warranty visit us at crossbreed holsters

2011

01:32:19,759 --> 01:32:16,760

dot-com don't forget crossbreed holsters

2012

01:32:21,409 --> 01:32:19,769

dot-com hi this is Ted Anderson have you

2013

01:32:22,939 --> 01:32:21,419

ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

2014

01:32:24,889 --> 01:32:22,949

investment advisors won't talk about

2015

01:32:27,439 --> 01:32:24,899

gold IRAs they've been available since

2016

01:32:29,239 --> 01:32:27,449

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2017

01:32:31,159 --> 01:32:29,249

recognize the value of gold for your

2018

01:32:33,529 --> 01:32:31,169

retirement goal does outperform paper

2019

01:32:35,060 --> 01:32:33,539

investments yet no word about IRAs if

2020

01:32:38,750 --> 01:32:35,070

you would like to have gold for your

2021

01:32:40,609 --> 01:32:38,760

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

2022

01:33:12,500 --> 01:32:40,619

left behind by rising inflation and low

2023

01:33:14,509 --> 01:33:12,510

returns call 806-853-9949 child is

2024

01:33:17,089 --> 01:33:14,519

Astor's are newsworthy but only touch a

2025

01:33:19,279 --> 01:33:17,099

few of us Americans the huge issue of

2026

01:33:21,439 --> 01:33:19,289

the greatest depression is on everyone's

2027

01:33:23,899 --> 01:33:21,449

mind the unemployment the loss of homes

2028

01:33:26,299 --> 01:33:23,909

lost businesses and skyrocketing food

2029

01:33:28,399 --> 01:33:26,309

costs are hitting every American so

2030

01:33:29,959 --> 01:33:28,409

everyone needs food security folks this

2031

01:33:31,729 --> 01:33:29,969

month you will get free shipping on

2032

01:33:33,409 --> 01:33:31,739

every food order for me foods correct

2033

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:33,419

that's right every order gets free

2034

01:33:36,829 --> 01:33:35,280

shipping starting September 6 get

2035

01:33:38,839 --> 01:33:36,839

stocked up with the best horrible foods

2036

01:33:40,819 --> 01:33:38,849

out there with eat foods direct and be

2037

01:33:41,950 --> 01:33:40,829

prepared for any emergency before it

2038

01:33:45,700 --> 01:33:41,960

happens take

2039

01:33:52,120 --> 01:33:45,710

the special call 800 409 5 633 or go to

2040

01:33:54,190 --> 01:33:52,130

eat foods direct comm 4 / Alex this is

2041

01:33:56,590 --> 01:33:54,200

Leslie Kane and I'm with the Coalition

2042

01:34:00,850 --> 01:33:56,600

for freedom of information and you are

2043

01:34:04,060 --> 01:34:00,860

listening to the podcast we're back and

2044

01:34:08,350 --> 01:34:04,070

it won't stop with John Alexander and

2045

01:34:10,300 --> 01:34:08,360

Stanton Friedman so in the end as we

2046

01:34:12,360 --> 01:34:10,310

speak I'm the power cast with Gina and

2047

01:34:15,790 --> 01:34:12,370

Chris before we get on to other subjects

2048

01:34:18,940 --> 01:34:15,800

we'll just take the day after Roswell

2049

01:34:24,120 --> 01:34:18,950

and stick it not in the great basket but

2050

01:34:28,120 --> 01:34:24,130

in the science fiction basket what ok

2051
01:34:38,500 --> 01:34:28,130
not in the great basket we concur that's

2052
01:34:42,520 --> 01:34:38,510
refreshing Chris well here's one makes

2053
01:34:44,290 --> 01:34:42,530
sense to me here's another question by

2054
01:34:47,440 --> 01:34:44,300
sentry who asks of course Oh question

2055
01:34:49,300 --> 01:34:47,450
and he says that and I'm gonna help him

2056
01:34:51,850 --> 01:34:49,310
here his question isn't worded well but

2057
01:34:54,040 --> 01:34:51,860
let's assume that the u.s. government

2058
01:34:56,650 --> 01:34:54,050
has passively allowed some of their

2059
01:35:00,670 --> 01:34:56,660
secret aerial projects and operations to

2060
01:35:04,780 --> 01:35:00,680
be mistaken for UFOs do we have any

2061
01:35:06,520 --> 01:35:04,790
documented examples John of UFOs being

2062
01:35:09,340 --> 01:35:06,530
used as some sort of disinformation

2063
01:35:11,850 --> 01:35:09,350

cover now I remember your year and a

2064

01:35:15,790 --> 01:35:11,860

half ago there was an article about the

2065

01:35:19,620 --> 01:35:15,800

the sr-71 blackbird some of those

2066

01:35:22,690 --> 01:35:19,630

sightings were used to blanketly dismiss

2067

01:35:25,090 --> 01:35:22,700

motion photo sightings do we have and

2068

01:35:27,729 --> 01:35:25,100

are you aware of any examples of let's

2069

01:35:32,680 --> 01:35:27,739

say stealth when it was operational but

2070

01:35:35,200 --> 01:35:32,690

undisclosed for instance the f-117 or

2071

01:35:39,490 --> 01:35:35,210

the b2 do we have any examples of this

2072

01:35:42,370 --> 01:35:39,500

being policy absolutely that was

2073

01:35:44,800 --> 01:35:42,380

released in the 1990s it had more to do

2074

01:35:47,020 --> 01:35:44,810

with the u2's where you had pilots who

2075

01:35:50,080 --> 01:35:47,030

reporting they're seeing things flying

2076

01:35:53,100 --> 01:35:50,090

above them and they knew nobody could

2077

01:35:55,190 --> 01:35:53,110

fly that high well yes they could and

2078

01:35:59,150 --> 01:35:55,200

that the

2079

01:36:01,810 --> 01:35:59,160

was a UFO was part of the over cover

2080

01:36:04,340 --> 01:36:01,820

story well there's another side to that

2081

01:36:09,230 --> 01:36:04,350

and John is correcting what he just said

2082

01:36:12,080 --> 01:36:09,240

a guy named Haynes wrote a CIA historian

2083

01:36:14,660 --> 01:36:12,090

wrote saying that the military was

2084

01:36:16,190 --> 01:36:14,670

delighted that people reporting UFOs and

2085

01:36:18,110 --> 01:36:16,200

that was accountable for most of the

2086

01:36:20,300 --> 01:36:18,120

sightings and say you do was flying and

2087

01:36:22,190 --> 01:36:20,310

so forth people of dr. Bruce Maccabee

2088

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:22,200

among others have looked at the number

2089

01:36:25,960 --> 01:36:24,000

of sightings they did not increase when

2090

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:25,970

these were flying I'm in total agreement

2091

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:29,840

that any pilot seeing a plane going at

2092

01:36:34,880 --> 01:36:33,600

70,000 feet and back in time of it would

2093

01:36:37,310 --> 01:36:34,890

have said hey we own everything that

2094

01:36:40,420 --> 01:36:37,320

flies like that however none of those

2095

01:36:42,500 --> 01:36:40,430

u2's could make right-angle turns

2096

01:36:44,270 --> 01:36:42,510

none of them could land out in the

2097

01:36:46,610 --> 01:36:44,280

middle of nowhere and take them off from

2098

01:36:49,580 --> 01:36:46,620

out in the middle of nowhere none of

2099

01:36:53,930 --> 01:36:49,590

them were flying around our military

2100

01:36:57,410 --> 01:36:53,940

airplanes think of the RV 47 case so it

2101
01:36:59,570 --> 01:36:57,420
was a made-up story by Haynes in terms

2102
01:37:04,420 --> 01:36:59,580
of proportion where there are a lot of

2103
01:37:08,240 --> 01:37:04,430
special cases no no what we agree that

2104
01:37:12,440 --> 01:37:08,250
UFOs are real and do things that you

2105
01:37:15,710 --> 01:37:12,450
know defy explanation the question

2106
01:37:19,280 --> 01:37:15,720
though was is was there an example of

2107
01:37:22,640 --> 01:37:19,290
the government using UFOs for you know

2108
01:37:25,010 --> 01:37:22,650
covering you know in the operation and

2109
01:37:27,530 --> 01:37:25,020
the answer there was yes and you know a

2110
01:37:30,290 --> 01:37:27,540
piece of it had to do with like I said

2111
01:37:32,420 --> 01:37:30,300
u2's and some other unusual Erika I

2112
01:37:34,820 --> 01:37:32,430
always tell people don't be surprised if

2113
01:37:38,810 --> 01:37:34,830

strange things fly in the desert always

2114

01:37:41,240 --> 01:37:38,820

have that doesn't make them et but also

2115

01:37:43,520 --> 01:37:41,250

does not explain the kinds of things

2116

01:37:46,610 --> 01:37:43,530

that you were just describing because

2117

01:37:48,800 --> 01:37:46,620

those events happen as well yeah and

2118

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:48,810

look at the physical trace cases out in

2119

01:37:53,420 --> 01:37:50,400

the middle of nowhere all over the place

2120

01:37:55,460 --> 01:37:53,430

80 countries Ted Phillips data covers or

2121

01:37:58,130 --> 01:37:55,470

maybe it's 85 now I don't know it keeps

2122

01:37:59,690 --> 01:37:58,140

changing where people see these things

2123

01:38:01,910 --> 01:37:59,700

come down out in the middle of nowhere

2124

01:38:04,580 --> 01:38:01,920

and take off from their physical changes

2125

01:38:06,680 --> 01:38:04,590

look behind but be sure is we have

2126
01:38:09,080 --> 01:38:06,690
helicopters that can do that but not can

2127
01:38:11,270 --> 01:38:09,090
go silently

2128
01:38:13,670 --> 01:38:11,280
and make breath turns and very high

2129
01:38:17,480 --> 01:38:13,680
speeds as a combination of behavior in

2130
01:38:19,280 --> 01:38:17,490
other words behaviors rules out our sort

2131
01:38:21,620 --> 01:38:19,290
because again if we had this something

2132
01:38:23,420 --> 01:38:21,630
years ago where is it on the battlefield

2133
01:38:26,060 --> 01:38:23,430
we could use all the help we can get

2134
01:38:28,130 --> 01:38:26,070
well that's been one of my key arguments

2135
01:38:30,620 --> 01:38:28,140
and particularly a bunk you know do we

2136
01:38:33,620 --> 01:38:30,630
have the you know the huge triangles

2137
01:38:36,080 --> 01:38:33,630
that are moving things reality is

2138
01:38:38,630 --> 01:38:36,090

logistics is a long pole an attempt

2139

01:38:42,440 --> 01:38:38,640

anything that could fly that's big that

2140

01:38:46,190 --> 01:38:42,450

can move stuff that would have been made

2141

01:38:50,170 --> 01:38:46,200

known and we needed sorely in Iraq and

2142

01:38:54,280 --> 01:38:50,180

Afghanistan logistics so I just think

2143

01:38:56,540 --> 01:38:54,290

well here's a related question for Stan

2144

01:38:58,900 --> 01:38:56,550

it has to do with the the cash

2145

01:39:02,980 --> 01:38:58,910

laundering and this comes from our

2146

01:39:08,120 --> 01:39:02,990

poster from Calgary ufology who's a

2147

01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:08,130

fairly long time poster at the Forum do

2148

01:39:11,810 --> 01:39:10,080

you think the cash Lunger incident Stan

2149

01:39:13,640 --> 01:39:11,820

may have been involved I may have

2150

01:39:15,470 --> 01:39:13,650

involved the testing of a seka craft

2151

01:39:18,740 --> 01:39:15,480

that could have possibly used one of

2152

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:18,750

your nuclear rocket engines well more

2153

01:39:22,220 --> 01:39:20,400

likely could have used one of our

2154

01:39:26,830 --> 01:39:22,230

nuclear airplane engines I worked on

2155

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:26,840

nuclear planes back in the late 50s and

2156

01:39:33,970 --> 01:39:29,520

but when you realize that the thing took

2157

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:33,980

off out over the Gulf it seems unlikely

2158

01:39:39,170 --> 01:39:36,480

my first job when I heard about that

2159

01:39:42,440 --> 01:39:39,180

case was well gee whiz or we did we

2160

01:39:44,060 --> 01:39:42,450

revived the ANP program that was a big

2161

01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:44,070

program most people have never heard of

2162

01:39:48,650 --> 01:39:47,040

it but in 1958 for example we spent a

2163

01:39:50,840 --> 01:39:48,660

general electric aircraft nuclear

2164

01:39:54,530 --> 01:39:50,850

propulsion department we spent a hundred

2165

01:39:56,570 --> 01:39:54,540

million dollars employed 3,500 people of

2166

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:56,580

whom 1,100 were engineers and scientists

2167

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:59,040

it wasn't six professors on 20 grad

2168

01:40:03,530 --> 01:40:00,960

students it was a major effort

2169

01:40:06,050 --> 01:40:03,540

we never did fly a nuclear-powered

2170

01:40:09,170 --> 01:40:06,060

airplane as far as I know we flew a

2171

01:40:11,360 --> 01:40:09,180

small reactor on board an airplane to do

2172

01:40:14,330 --> 01:40:11,370

radiation shielding experiments which is

2173

01:40:17,000 --> 01:40:14,340

quite another manner but that was my

2174

01:40:22,370 --> 01:40:17,010

first thought was gee maybe the secret

2175

01:40:22,700 --> 01:40:22,380

program went on but I came away after

2176

01:40:24,320 --> 01:40:22,710

talk

2177

01:40:25,940 --> 01:40:24,330

John Schuessler about that in some

2178

01:40:26,450 --> 01:40:25,950

detail and meeting the people and so

2179

01:40:29,900 --> 01:40:26,460

forth

2180

01:40:31,790 --> 01:40:29,910

it didn't seem appropriate to me to

2181

01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:31,800

reach that conclusion from what I knew

2182

01:40:37,010 --> 01:40:34,560

about our program well and it goes

2183

01:40:39,170 --> 01:40:37,020

beyond that because the timing is one

2184

01:40:42,110 --> 01:40:39,180

that just kind of eliminates most of

2185

01:40:44,540 --> 01:40:42,120

that you know what folks not everybody

2186

01:40:47,210 --> 01:40:44,550

who listens to the podcast knows the ins

2187

01:40:49,520 --> 01:40:47,220

and outs and enter details of all these

2188

01:40:51,110 --> 01:40:49,530

cases Stan or John would either if you

2189

01:40:55,180 --> 01:40:51,120

take a minute or so to kind of summarize

2190

01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:58,070

Ashland room yes okay you have two women

2191

01:41:01,880 --> 01:40:59,760

and one of them's grandson and they're

2192

01:41:03,110 --> 01:41:01,890

driving out in Texas it's sort of in the

2193

01:41:07,720 --> 01:41:03,120

middle of nowhere there's a lot of

2194

01:41:10,010 --> 01:41:07,730

nowhere in Texas and the Paulding area

2195

01:41:13,730 --> 01:41:10,020

what near but you know what I mean

2196

01:41:16,280 --> 01:41:13,740

wasn't in in the city and there's this

2197

01:41:19,310 --> 01:41:16,290

this thing that's there and they're very

2198

01:41:21,170 --> 01:41:19,320

curious about it they kind of one gets

2199

01:41:24,290 --> 01:41:21,180

out of the car one stays sort of in the

2200

01:41:27,020 --> 01:41:24,300

car and they felt Heat it was a crazy

2201

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:27,030

thing and that crazy thing here is that

2202

01:41:33,290 --> 01:41:30,320

along come a bunch of black helicopters

2203

01:41:35,810 --> 01:41:33,300

no it's dozens of Chinooks I mean more

2204

01:41:39,410 --> 01:41:35,820

Chinooks and we're anywhere near the

2205

01:41:43,610 --> 01:41:39,420

location that this event occurred and so

2206

01:41:45,110 --> 01:41:43,620

the crazy part is that the people came

2207

01:41:48,200 --> 01:41:45,120

down with what would have to be

2208

01:41:51,410 --> 01:41:48,210

described as radiation sickness here

2209

01:41:53,540 --> 01:41:51,420

coming out burns a bunch of stuff I mean

2210

01:41:56,660 --> 01:41:53,550

real medical problems we're not talking

2211

01:41:59,150 --> 01:41:56,670

about oh my arm was a little warm we're

2212

01:42:04,270 --> 01:41:59,160

talking about the the two women and the

2213

01:42:07,130 --> 01:42:04,280

boy having serious medical problems and

2214

01:42:08,720 --> 01:42:07,140

John Schuessler who was for some time

2215

01:42:11,300 --> 01:42:08,730

the international director of the mutual

2216

01:42:13,910 --> 01:42:11,310

UFO network and is an aerospace engineer

2217

01:42:15,740 --> 01:42:13,920

worked for McDonnell Douglas for decades

2218

01:42:18,290 --> 01:42:15,750

literally about in the Houston area and

2219

01:42:21,110 --> 01:42:18,300

near where this was he st. Louis and

2220

01:42:24,020 --> 01:42:21,120

then Houston I did a a great deal of

2221

01:42:26,630 --> 01:42:24,030

Investigation and all right trying to

2222

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:26,640

pin down whose helicopters are these and

2223

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:28,800

there was even a legal action brought

2224

01:42:33,190 --> 01:42:30,480

against the government which didn't go

2225

01:42:36,350 --> 01:42:33,200

far about the damage done to the people

2226

01:42:38,090 --> 01:42:36,360

so it's a classic case partly

2227

01:42:40,910 --> 01:42:38,100

because John did a good job of writing

2228

01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:40,920

up no exaggeration no made-up stories

2229

01:42:46,250 --> 01:42:44,400

and we're still puzzled by it because I

2230

01:42:47,900 --> 01:42:46,260

don't know what the bottom line is on

2231

01:42:54,430 --> 01:42:47,910

that but I don't think it was one of

2232

01:42:59,630 --> 01:42:57,170

ok that's one of the big questions here

2233

01:43:01,190 --> 01:42:59,640

and one will have to continue to explore

2234

01:43:03,500 --> 01:43:01,200

as we move to the next segment of the

2235

01:43:06,650 --> 01:43:03,510

para cast and that is is there any

2236

01:43:11,000 --> 01:43:06,660

possibility at all that this was an

2237

01:43:14,690 --> 01:43:11,010

accident involving our temps to test

2238

01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:14,700

some kind of aircraft with nuclear

2239

01:43:19,190 --> 01:43:16,320

propulsion and it went wrong

2240

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:19,200

John you say that's not possible we're

2241

01:43:22,250 --> 01:43:20,880

going to break her we got an answer and

2242

01:43:25,610 --> 01:43:22,260

why should you start answering we have

2243

01:43:28,460 --> 01:43:25,620

about a minute okay the answer is not

2244

01:43:30,830 --> 01:43:28,470

absolutely not ours when you say not

2245

01:43:33,170 --> 01:43:30,840

nearer but it's only about 40 miles

2246

01:43:35,660 --> 01:43:33,180

outside of Houston you don't test

2247

01:43:37,730 --> 01:43:35,670

engines right and you know word craft

2248

01:43:39,860 --> 01:43:37,740

you know we got place out here you know

2249

01:43:44,510 --> 01:43:39,870

where you do that sort of stuff

2250

01:43:46,880 --> 01:43:44,520

so that's highly unlikely what one of

2251

01:43:49,340 --> 01:43:46,890

the aspects of this is that the story

2252

01:43:53,780 --> 01:43:49,350

that the people told about the radiation

2253

01:43:56,060 --> 01:43:53,790

is exactly consistent quarry the little

2254

01:43:58,640 --> 01:43:56,070

boy did not get much he saw something

2255

01:44:00,920 --> 01:43:58,650

got scared jumped in the back seat one

2256

01:44:03,260 --> 01:44:00,930

woman stood behind the door she did not

2257

01:44:07,010 --> 01:44:03,270

get as much radiation the other guy

2258

01:44:10,850 --> 01:44:07,020

whole body radiation what we know about

2259

01:44:13,940 --> 01:44:10,860

the onset and severity of symptoms they

2260

01:44:17,570 --> 01:44:13,950

were at LD 100 meaning absolutely should

2261

01:44:19,580 --> 01:44:17,580

have died okay all right that's a very

2262

01:44:21,800 --> 01:44:19,590

important point and that's will be the

2263

01:44:25,400 --> 01:44:21,810

breaking point we have John Alexander

2264

01:44:30,500 --> 01:44:25,410

and we have Stanton Friedman with Jean

2265

01:44:35,890 --> 01:44:32,010

[Music]

2266

01:44:39,100 --> 01:44:35,900

are you tired of searching for great

2267

01:44:39,610 --> 01:44:39,110

talk radio more important search to know

2268

01:44:43,840 --> 01:44:39,620

the rules

2269

01:44:45,400 --> 01:44:43,850

we are the GCM radio network hi this is

2270

01:44:47,470 --> 01:44:45,410

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2271

01:44:47,980 --> 01:44:47,480

GCM programs on the goal I have great

2272

01:44:49,870 --> 01:44:47,990

news

2273

01:44:51,880 --> 01:44:49,880

G CNS created a Droid and iPhone

2274

01:44:53,980 --> 01:44:51,890

application and it's free just as easy

2275

01:44:55,720 --> 01:44:53,990

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2276

01:44:56,980 --> 01:44:55,730

banner and download before you know it

2277

01:44:59,200 --> 01:44:56,990

you'll be listening to your favorite

2278

01:45:01,750 --> 01:44:59,210

hard-hitting GCN shows live around a man

2279

01:45:03,520 --> 01:45:01,760

right on your dryer iPhone 24/7 and on

2280

01:45:05,260 --> 01:45:03,530

the go so download the Droid and iPhone

2281

01:45:07,090 --> 01:45:05,270

app free by clicking on the banner at

2282

01:45:09,310 --> 01:45:07,100

GCU live.com thanks again for listening

2283

01:45:11,440 --> 01:45:09,320

to GC and live.com again that's juicy

2284

01:45:13,330 --> 01:45:11,450

and live.com we the people grow cotton

2285

01:45:14,770 --> 01:45:13,340

wheat fabric engraving can bed strips

2286

01:45:16,450 --> 01:45:14,780

and fibers to protect from counterfeit

2287

01:45:17,380 --> 01:45:16,460

than carding to a private bank having it

2288

01:45:19,000 --> 01:45:17,390

led back at interest

2289

01:45:20,680 --> 01:45:19,010

forcing taxes to surfaced at this

2290

01:45:22,000 --> 01:45:20,690

capitalism was jefferson correct when

2291

01:45:23,500 --> 01:45:22,010

stating a central bank issuing the

2292

01:45:24,520 --> 01:45:23,510

public currency is a greater menace to

2293

01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:24,530

the liberties of the people than a

2294

01:45:27,070 --> 01:45:25,760

standing army today understand I'm

2295

01:45:28,750 --> 01:45:27,080

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2296

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:28,760

that explains our monetary system call

2297

01:45:34,780 --> 01:45:32,000

for your copy 806 86 to 237 it's time to

2298

01:45:37,890 --> 01:45:34,790

understand the system call 866 to 237

2299

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:37,900

that's 800 686 to 237

2300

01:45:53,370 --> 01:45:48,520

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2301
01:46:01,090 --> 01:45:53,380
standard of paranormal radio and now

2302
01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:01,100
here's Jane Steinberg journeying into

2303
01:46:07,060 --> 01:46:04,000
the final hour a long journey

2304
01:46:09,670 --> 01:46:07,070
fascinating stories points encounter

2305
01:46:12,160 --> 01:46:09,680
points with Stanton Friedman and John

2306
01:46:14,950 --> 01:46:12,170
Alexander by UFO secrecy in the

2307
01:46:17,470 --> 01:46:14,960
ramifications with Jean and christen the

2308
01:46:19,690 --> 01:46:17,480
Power casts of John as we broke you're

2309
01:46:22,570 --> 01:46:19,700
about to say they suffered severe

2310
01:46:24,700 --> 01:46:22,580
radiation but the level of radiation

2311
01:46:26,110 --> 01:46:24,710
that would normally kill people but

2312
01:46:32,050 --> 01:46:26,120
didn't is that what you're saying

2313
01:46:35,470 --> 01:46:32,060

correct okay Betty Kasia they died from

2314

01:46:38,020 --> 01:46:35,480

leukemia but like 20 years later is

2315

01:46:39,940 --> 01:46:38,030

something that you would might get wurr

2316

01:46:43,240 --> 01:46:39,950

contract because of radiation poisoning

2317

01:46:45,430 --> 01:46:43,250

right yes I mean but the problem is when

2318

01:46:47,320 --> 01:46:45,440

you're dealing with an N of one it is

2319

01:46:49,690 --> 01:46:47,330

hard to attribute and say yes it

2320

01:46:51,610 --> 01:46:49,700

definitely was this particular case that

2321

01:46:55,120 --> 01:46:51,620

caused it but to say that they were

2322

01:46:58,030 --> 01:46:55,130

severely injured absolutely true in the

2323

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,040

lawsuit that followed a guy had named it

2324

01:47:02,290 --> 01:47:00,320

will the Air Force got it and they threw

2325

01:47:05,770 --> 01:47:02,300

it to the Army they said the hooks were

2326

01:47:08,200 --> 01:47:05,780

ours and so the guy my name a Colonel

2327

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:08,210

George surround is one of ended up

2328

01:47:13,540 --> 01:47:10,400

investigating the case did an excellent

2329

01:47:16,240 --> 01:47:13,550

job went out and looked at all of the

2330

01:47:18,820 --> 01:47:16,250

potential aircraft there was only one or

2331

01:47:21,580 --> 01:47:18,830

one of the key issues is the date by the

2332

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:21,590

way the same date has been waters

2333

01:47:26,050 --> 01:47:24,320

he's one of the Bentwaters incidents but

2334

01:47:28,960 --> 01:47:26,060

the point is it's between Christmas and

2335

01:47:30,730 --> 01:47:28,970

New Year's and as most people know we're

2336

01:47:32,680 --> 01:47:30,740

in the military and particularly at that

2337

01:47:34,600 --> 01:47:32,690

time you didn't do anything between

2338

01:47:37,300 --> 01:47:34,610

Christmas and you this was kind of a

2339

01:47:39,190 --> 01:47:37,310

stand down time you're at half usually

2340

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:39,200

half staffing people are away on

2341

01:47:44,830 --> 01:47:42,080

vacation and you certainly don't test it

2342

01:47:47,500 --> 01:47:44,840

near major metropolitan areas and we

2343

01:47:49,390 --> 01:47:47,510

attack sure all of the helicopters you

2344

01:47:51,850 --> 01:47:49,400

know they just didn't exist which to me

2345

01:47:55,060 --> 01:47:51,860

is one of the more interesting pieces of

2346

01:47:57,580 --> 01:47:55,070

the puzzle as to where they were there

2347

01:48:00,879 --> 01:47:57,590

were they you know holographic

2348

01:48:03,760 --> 01:48:00,889

actions were they you know the ability

2349

01:48:06,399 --> 01:48:03,770

to cause the people who were there to

2350

01:48:08,080 --> 01:48:06,409

see things that weren't there and they

2351
01:48:10,780 --> 01:48:08,090
weren't the only ones who saw them other

2352
01:48:12,479 --> 01:48:10,790
people saw the helicopters as well well

2353
01:48:15,790 --> 01:48:12,489
I remember reading somewhere that

2354
01:48:18,600 --> 01:48:15,800
somebody did an investigation on the

2355
01:48:20,800 --> 01:48:18,610
deployment and in the basing of

2356
01:48:22,810 --> 01:48:20,810
double-bladed you know Sikorsky were

2357
01:48:24,810 --> 01:48:22,820
chinook type helicopters and that it

2358
01:48:28,030 --> 01:48:24,820
would take almost the entire south

2359
01:48:30,010 --> 01:48:28,040
western United States's complement of

2360
01:48:31,570 --> 01:48:30,020
these choppers to add up to the amount

2361
01:48:34,089 --> 01:48:31,580
that we're seeing in various formations

2362
01:48:36,939 --> 01:48:34,099
around this event so you think possibly

2363
01:48:42,970 --> 01:48:36,949

there was some sort of hole that's an

2364

01:48:44,890 --> 01:48:42,980

exaggeration I think so how many did

2365

01:48:48,729 --> 01:48:44,900

they say they saw it was close to the 22

2366

01:48:51,790 --> 01:48:48,739

or 23 well no there were 22 or 23 total

2367

01:48:54,850 --> 01:48:51,800

helicopters some of them were Hawks okay

2368

01:48:57,040 --> 01:48:54,860

all right so well let's move on that's

2369

01:48:58,209 --> 01:48:57,050

one that I've always felt was one of our

2370

01:49:04,270 --> 01:48:58,219

most compelling cases

2371

01:49:07,930 --> 01:49:04,280

I mean radiation sicknesses isn't caused

2372

01:49:09,580 --> 01:49:07,940

by confabulation and this will think you

2373

01:49:11,950 --> 01:49:09,590

believe me but here's an interesting

2374

01:49:14,560 --> 01:49:11,960

question that's brought up by toxic surf

2375

01:49:16,419 --> 01:49:14,570

one of our our longtime posters and they

2376

01:49:19,240 --> 01:49:16,429

asked does it seem to you lately that

2377

01:49:21,580 --> 01:49:19,250

the mainstream media and the media in

2378

01:49:25,810 --> 01:49:21,590

general are covering and propagating the

2379

01:49:28,030 --> 01:49:25,820

myth / reality of UFOs and the ETH to a

2380

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:28,040

greater degree than in the past that's

2381

01:49:33,820 --> 01:49:30,080

part one and do you draw in these

2382

01:49:36,010 --> 01:49:33,830

conclusions as to why and if someone in

2383

01:49:38,290 --> 01:49:36,020

quotes has pushed them in this direction

2384

01:49:40,990 --> 01:49:38,300

or is it just that right now aliens are

2385

01:49:44,290 --> 01:49:41,000

selling I think that's a good question I

2386

01:49:47,530 --> 01:49:44,300

suggest they don't know history but you

2387

01:49:50,200 --> 01:49:47,540

know if you go down and who's the most

2388

01:49:52,359 --> 01:49:50,210

popular presidents you'll find that

2389

01:49:54,640 --> 01:49:52,369

folks there were 30 40 years ago don't

2390

01:49:56,410 --> 01:49:54,650

even rate on there you just remember

2391

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:56,420

things that are a bit but go back into

2392

01:50:01,479 --> 01:49:58,880

the 50s and look at the movies of the

2393

01:50:03,820 --> 01:50:01,489

50s and all the television programs and

2394

01:50:06,580 --> 01:50:03,830

all of that well I think something else

2395

01:50:09,820 --> 01:50:06,590

is involved here too I think there's an

2396

01:50:10,990 --> 01:50:09,830

old line from German physicist Max

2397

01:50:13,600 --> 01:50:11,000

Planck that

2398

01:50:15,310 --> 01:50:13,610

ideas come to be accepted not because

2399

01:50:17,380 --> 01:50:15,320

their opponents come to believe in them

2400

01:50:19,000 --> 01:50:17,390

but because their opponents die and a

2401

01:50:20,800 --> 01:50:19,010

new generation grows up that's

2402

01:50:23,530 --> 01:50:20,810

accustomed to them they didn't say

2403

01:50:26,620 --> 01:50:23,540

understands so one thing that's happened

2404

01:50:29,650 --> 01:50:26,630

greatly in the last few years is this

2405

01:50:31,480 --> 01:50:29,660

whole business with exoplanets you know

2406

01:50:33,370 --> 01:50:31,490

for a long time we thought our solar

2407

01:50:35,890 --> 01:50:33,380

system was the only group of planets in

2408

01:50:37,660 --> 01:50:35,900

the whole darn universe practically and

2409

01:50:38,920 --> 01:50:37,670

now we're finding them all over the

2410

01:50:42,480 --> 01:50:38,930

place there was just an announcement

2411

01:50:46,300 --> 01:50:42,490

about 50 more exoplanets and we have the

2412

01:50:48,850 --> 01:50:46,310

Kepler satellite and the contrast

2413

01:50:51,250 --> 01:50:48,860

there's an interesting change in numbers

2414

01:50:53,140 --> 01:50:51,260

the SETI people said there might be

2415

01:50:56,800 --> 01:50:53,150

eight thousand places that could be

2416

01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:56,810

sending signals in our galaxy big

2417

01:51:03,300 --> 01:51:00,320

galaxies and now the Kepler people are

2418

01:51:06,010 --> 01:51:03,310

saying gee there could be eight billion

2419

01:51:08,350 --> 01:51:06,020

because everywhere you turn there are

2420

01:51:10,630 --> 01:51:08,360

planets planets fine big ones small ones

2421

01:51:13,780 --> 01:51:10,640

you know dense ones not so dense ones

2422

01:51:16,480 --> 01:51:13,790

all kinds and what this has changed I

2423

01:51:18,910 --> 01:51:16,490

think people's attitudes if you talked

2424

01:51:21,130 --> 01:51:18,920

about other life you were looked at as

2425

01:51:23,080 --> 01:51:21,140

you know that's a little crazy you're

2426

01:51:24,970 --> 01:51:23,090

talking space travel and other beings

2427

01:51:27,460 --> 01:51:24,980

why should we even think of such things

2428

01:51:29,860 --> 01:51:27,470

well now now that we've been out there

2429

01:51:32,710 --> 01:51:29,870

and now that we suddenly realize there

2430

01:51:37,360 --> 01:51:32,720

isn't anything special about our solar

2431

01:51:39,070 --> 01:51:37,370

system except to us presume that I think

2432

01:51:40,360 --> 01:51:39,080

it's changed the public attitudes I

2433

01:51:42,400 --> 01:51:40,370

think the younger generation has grown

2434

01:51:45,100 --> 01:51:42,410

up with an entirely different mindset

2435

01:51:48,310 --> 01:51:45,110

than mine in John's did about life out

2436

01:51:50,260 --> 01:51:48,320

there and ever be in contact and all the

2437

01:51:53,080 --> 01:51:50,270

rest of that stuff so yeah I think the

2438

01:51:55,570 --> 01:51:53,090

press coverage has been somewhat better

2439

01:51:57,700 --> 01:51:55,580

more interested they're covering this

2440

01:52:00,820 --> 01:51:57,710

stories because they know it serves you

2441

01:52:03,190 --> 01:52:00,830

know simple as that well and yeah that's

2442

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:03,200

one of the key issues is that they go

2443

01:52:08,080 --> 01:52:06,800

with what sells yeah yeah and life and

2444

01:52:10,270 --> 01:52:08,090

outer space Wow

2445

01:52:12,220 --> 01:52:10,280

you know and part of that too is the

2446

01:52:14,710 --> 01:52:12,230

world is a miserable place right now

2447

01:52:17,470 --> 01:52:14,720

isn't it no for the last couple of years

2448

01:52:19,960 --> 01:52:17,480

I mean seriously in terms of overall

2449

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:19,970

isn't everything great well nobody's

2450

01:52:31,370 --> 01:52:24,470

really standards get it's getting grim

2451

01:52:33,950 --> 01:52:31,380

and it's getting grimmer yes say is if

2452

01:52:36,080 --> 01:52:33,960

you look out there now the probability

2453

01:52:38,990 --> 01:52:36,090

of intelligent life stability of the

2454

01:52:43,640 --> 01:52:39,000

statistical probability almost says it

2455

01:52:45,800 --> 01:52:43,650

must be out there someplace well yeah

2456

01:52:47,960 --> 01:52:45,810

Stan's and John just brought up a really

2457

01:52:50,270 --> 01:52:47,970

good point I think most of our viewing

2458

01:52:52,610 --> 01:52:50,280

audience has a pretty good handle on

2459

01:52:55,670 --> 01:52:52,620

Stanton Friedman's assertions about the

2460

01:52:57,080 --> 01:52:55,680

extra-terrestrial hypothesis and I think

2461

01:52:58,490 --> 01:52:57,090

it's safe to say Stan that you think

2462

01:53:00,890 --> 01:52:58,500

that these are objects that are true

2463

01:53:03,020 --> 01:53:00,900

foes in other words UFOs that are truly

2464

01:53:04,910 --> 01:53:03,030

unexplained and from somewhere else that

2465

01:53:08,030 --> 01:53:04,920

your feeling is that they're from

2466

01:53:11,300 --> 01:53:08,040

elsewhere in this galaxy or in this

2467

01:53:13,580 --> 01:53:11,310

space-time continuum in this galaxy as a

2468

01:53:16,310 --> 01:53:13,590

matter of fact I see row in on our local

2469

01:53:18,380 --> 01:53:16,320

neighborhood get a little tired with

2470

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:18,390

people talking about the galaxy and a

2471

01:53:21,850 --> 01:53:19,920

couple hundred billion stars a hundred

2472

01:53:24,290 --> 01:53:21,860

thousand light-years across

2473

01:53:25,820 --> 01:53:24,300

there's definitely there's some sort of

2474

01:53:27,500 --> 01:53:25,830

intelligent life out there I think we

2475

01:53:29,090 --> 01:53:27,510

can all agree on that but do you think

2476

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:29,100

that that intelligent life is

2477

01:53:34,760 --> 01:53:31,920

responsible for thousands of years of

2478

01:53:37,220 --> 01:53:34,770

interaction and overflights of this

2479

01:53:39,530 --> 01:53:37,230

particular little you know orb floating

2480

01:53:41,990 --> 01:53:39,540

in space do you think that these are ETS

2481

01:53:43,670 --> 01:53:42,000

coming here for whatever reason well I

2482

01:53:45,560 --> 01:53:43,680

think that's been going on for a long

2483

01:53:48,050 --> 01:53:45,570

time yeah I look at Barry Downing's book

2484

01:53:50,420 --> 01:53:48,060

the Bible and flying saucers old and new

2485

01:53:53,090 --> 01:53:50,430

Testament all kinds of cases we'd have

2486

01:53:55,100 --> 01:53:53,100

to say typical UFOs I think it's a

2487

01:53:57,260 --> 01:53:55,110

standard practice for any advanced

2488

01:53:59,690 --> 01:53:57,270

civilization to be concerned about its

2489

01:54:01,310 --> 01:53:59,700

own survival and security that means you

2490

01:54:02,990 --> 01:54:01,320

check out the primitives in the

2491

01:54:05,420 --> 01:54:03,000

neighborhood every so often to make sure

2492

01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:05,430

they can't sneak up on you and you know

2493

01:54:10,640 --> 01:54:07,920

before 1900 remember on this one that

2494

01:54:13,220 --> 01:54:10,650

there was no flight no nuclear and not

2495

01:54:16,400 --> 01:54:13,230

much radio you know all kinds of things

2496

01:54:19,580 --> 01:54:16,410

didn't exist but remember a Second World

2497

01:54:23,300 --> 01:54:19,590

War we killed 50 million of our own kind

2498

01:54:25,550 --> 01:54:23,310

we destroyed 1700 cities we had nuclear

2499

01:54:28,250 --> 01:54:25,560

weapons we had rockets packed with

2500

01:54:32,330 --> 01:54:28,260

explosives look we talked about progress

2501

01:54:35,420 --> 01:54:32,340

Wow in 1942 a big bomb was a 10-ton

2502

01:54:36,439 --> 01:54:35,430

block buster made a pretty big dent in

2503

01:54:38,750 --> 01:54:36,449

the ground okay

2504

01:54:41,089 --> 01:54:38,760

45 we had our first atomic bombs we're

2505

01:54:42,350 --> 01:54:41,099

talking 15 thousand tons of TNT

2506

01:54:46,160 --> 01:54:42,360

equivalent

2507

01:54:50,000 --> 01:54:46,170

seven years later 1952 our first h-bomb

2508

01:54:52,819 --> 01:54:50,010

10 million tons of TNT equivalent

2509

01:54:55,370 --> 01:54:52,829

now the key factor here is once you know

2510

01:54:57,890 --> 01:54:55,380

that a society has figured out how its

2511

01:55:00,319 --> 01:54:57,900

star works which is nuclear fusion and

2512

01:55:02,449 --> 01:55:00,329

its little brother nuclear fission

2513

01:55:05,029 --> 01:55:02,459

suddenly they're in a position to

2514

01:55:07,969 --> 01:55:05,039

develop propulsion systems that will get

2515

01:55:12,589 --> 01:55:07,979

them out to bother you we did that with

2516

01:55:14,449 --> 01:55:12,599

the Navy for example first bomb 45 1956

2517

01:55:16,100 --> 01:55:14,459

we had the Nautilus goes around the

2518

01:55:18,080 --> 01:55:16,110

world underwater without coming to the

2519

01:55:19,759 --> 01:55:18,090

surface many people won't aren't aware

2520

01:55:23,479 --> 01:55:19,769

that we have nuclear-powered aircraft

2521

01:55:25,879 --> 01:55:23,489

carriers that can operate for 18 years

2522

01:55:28,609 --> 01:55:25,889

without refueling and I'll tell you what

2523

01:55:30,859 --> 01:55:28,619

we'll go into more of those 18 years but

2524

01:55:33,169 --> 01:55:30,869

we won't take 18 years to explain it

2525

01:55:35,209 --> 01:55:33,179

we're talking to John Alexander Stanton

2526

01:55:43,310 --> 01:55:35,219

Friedman with Gene and Chris you're in

2527

01:55:45,140 --> 01:55:43,320

the air cast you expect professional

2528

01:55:46,699 --> 01:55:45,150

service from your doctor your accountant

2529

01:55:48,500 --> 01:55:46,709

and even the girl who takes your morning

2530

01:55:51,169 --> 01:55:48,510

coffee order why not from your domain

2531

01:55:53,419 --> 01:55:51,179

registrar to namecheap.com provides

2532

01:55:55,069 --> 01:55:53,429

stellar service with no sneaky upselling

2533

01:55:57,140 --> 01:55:55,079

we offer more features and security

2534

01:55:59,330 --> 01:55:57,150

options for your website then there are

2535

01:56:01,279 --> 01:55:59,340

ways to order a latte and new domains

2536

01:56:03,140 --> 01:56:01,289

come with Whois guard to protect your

2537

01:56:04,969 --> 01:56:03,150

personal info and namecheap.com

2538

01:56:07,790 --> 01:56:04,979

you can get your domain for as low as

2539

01:56:10,370 --> 01:56:07,800

\$2.99 now is a great time to get to know

2540

01:56:12,319 --> 01:56:10,380

namecheap.com neighbors do you need to

2541

01:56:14,449 --> 01:56:12,329

bring the final touches to your latest

2542

01:56:17,149 --> 01:56:14,459

podcasts cleanup the soundtrack of that

2543

01:56:19,129 --> 01:56:17,159

holiday video mix together a few takes

2544

01:56:20,930 --> 01:56:19,139

from your last jamming session process

2545

01:56:22,939 --> 01:56:20,940

the audio files of the video game you're

2546

01:56:23,359 --> 01:56:22,949

creating to sound just right but look no

2547

01:56:25,160 --> 01:56:23,369

further

2548

01:56:27,680 --> 01:56:25,170

whatever audio related tasks you're

2549

01:56:29,779 --> 01:56:27,690

looking to perform Amadeus pro is the

2550

01:56:33,830 --> 01:56:29,789

tool for you it's the Swiss Army knife

2551
01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:33,840
of sound editing go to harris Ofcom h AI

2552
01:56:39,709 --> 01:56:37,920
r e our soft calm gold it's like nothing

2553
01:56:41,569 --> 01:56:39,719
else on earth from the Romans through

2554
01:56:43,390 --> 01:56:41,579
the Renaissance from the Industrial Age

2555
01:56:46,270 --> 01:56:43,400
to the Space Age go

2556
01:56:48,160 --> 01:56:46,280
as whether the test of time we're 6,000

2557
01:56:49,900 --> 01:56:48,170
years old has remained the ultimate

2558
01:56:52,270 --> 01:56:49,910
store of wealth according to the World

2559
01:56:54,400 --> 01:56:52,280
Gold Council in the u.s. mints demand is

2560
01:56:56,710 --> 01:56:54,410
at an all-time high the stage is being

2561
01:56:58,900 --> 01:56:56,720
set for the reemergence of cold as the

2562
01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:58,910
common sense alternative to a Fiat paper

2563
01:57:03,790 --> 01:57:01,520

currency that gets weaker every day

2564

01:57:05,620 --> 01:57:03,800

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

2565

01:57:07,690 --> 01:57:05,630

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

2566

01:57:09,670 --> 01:57:07,700

truth you need to protect you and your

2567

01:57:11,530 --> 01:57:09,680

family from the feds plans for your

2568

01:57:14,050 --> 01:57:11,540

hard-earned money don't gamble with your

2569

01:57:16,150 --> 01:57:14,060

future call- resources today and asked

2570

01:57:20,710 --> 01:57:16,160

for your free copy of as good as gold

2571

01:57:23,110 --> 01:57:20,720

called 1-866-37 for the report the Fed

2572

01:57:37,600 --> 01:57:23,120

hopes you'll never see as good as gold

2573

01:57:37,610 --> 01:57:50,220

[Music]

2574

01:57:54,400 --> 01:57:52,750

airy battery charging technology that

2575

01:57:56,140 --> 01:57:54,410

effectively extends a life of new

2576

01:57:58,540 --> 01:57:56,150

batteries and gives new life to used

2577

01:58:00,670 --> 01:57:58,550

batteries invented by legendary audio

2578

01:58:02,860 --> 01:58:00,680

genius John Bedini this unique and

2579

01:58:04,840 --> 01:58:02,870

patented charging system rejuvenates the

2580

01:58:07,180 --> 01:58:04,850

electrochemical plate structure in the

2581

01:58:09,790 --> 01:58:07,190

battery without additives increasing

2582

01:58:11,290 --> 01:58:09,800

capacity and maintaining cell integrity

2583

01:58:13,330 --> 01:58:11,300

Renaissance charge offers a full line of

2584

01:58:15,700 --> 01:58:13,340

products made in the USA for all types

2585

01:58:17,530 --> 01:58:15,710

and sizes of batteries find out why our

2586

01:58:19,660 --> 01:58:17,540

customers tell us the Renaissance

2587

01:58:21,610 --> 01:58:19,670

charger is the only battery charger they

2588

01:58:23,890 --> 01:58:21,620

will ever use save your money

2589

01:58:27,520 --> 01:58:23,900

save the environment visit us online at

2590

01:58:30,370 --> 01:58:27,530

our - charge com that's our - charge com

2591

01:58:32,170 --> 01:58:30,380

or call us at 2:08 seven seven two four

2592

01:58:35,050 --> 01:58:32,180

five one four that's two zero eight

2593

01:58:38,290 --> 01:58:35,060

seven seven two four five one four be a

2594

01:58:40,030 --> 01:58:38,300

part of the revolution today you know

2595

01:58:41,680 --> 01:58:40,040

that drinking pure high alkaline water

2596

01:58:43,270 --> 01:58:41,690

is one of the most important factors in

2597

01:58:45,010 --> 01:58:43,280

maintaining high energy and vibrant

2598

01:58:46,420 --> 01:58:45,020

health and most experts agree that the

2599

01:58:49,420 --> 01:58:46,430

water you drink should be at a pH level

2600

01:58:51,610 --> 01:58:49,430

of 8 or higher alkaviva plasma pH drops

2601
01:58:53,600 --> 01:58:51,620
available only at alka vision com

2602
01:58:56,209 --> 01:58:53,610
combine a unique formula of most

2603
01:58:58,129 --> 01:58:56,219
Minerals available Alka vision plasma pH

2604
01:59:00,109 --> 01:58:58,139
drops alkalis your water reading the

2605
01:59:01,370 --> 01:59:00,119
body of harmful toxins and acid helping

2606
01:59:03,379 --> 01:59:01,380
you to regain your energy and health

2607
01:59:05,540 --> 01:59:03,389
alkalizing your water by simply adding

2608
01:59:07,609 --> 01:59:05,550
10 drops of alkaviva plasma pH drops

2609
01:59:10,129 --> 01:59:07,619
helps the body to rid itself of acidic

2610
01:59:11,899 --> 01:59:10,139
waste increases oxygen and raises the pH

2611
01:59:14,240 --> 01:59:11,909
of your body to optimal levels and

2612
01:59:16,040 --> 01:59:14,250
bacteria and viruses cannot survive in

2613
01:59:17,720 --> 01:59:16,050

an alkaline high ph environment

2614

01:59:21,919 --> 01:59:17,730

order your bottle of alcove is and

2615

01:59:26,510 --> 01:59:21,929

plasma pH drops for only \$29.99 calm

2616

01:59:32,990 --> 01:59:26,520

that's ALK a vision calm or call 2 6 9 4

2617

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:33,000

0 9 1776 269 4 0 9 1776 alkalize your

2618

01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:35,280

body supercharge your health at Alka

2619

01:59:43,879 --> 01:59:41,040

vision comm we'd like to hear from you

2620

01:59:48,109 --> 01:59:43,889

if you have a comment or question about

2621

01:59:49,580 --> 01:59:48,119

the podcast send it to news at the para

2622

01:59:54,950 --> 01:59:49,590

cast com

2623

01:59:57,260 --> 01:59:54,960

that's news at the podcast.com and if

2624

02:00:00,020 --> 01:59:57,270

you'd like to catch up on past episodes

2625

02:00:04,300 --> 02:00:00,030

we have hundreds of shows for you to

2626
02:00:09,470 --> 02:00:04,310
download direct from the para cast com

2627
02:00:12,860 --> 02:00:09,480
that's the para cast dot-com or check us

2628
02:00:12,860 --> 02:00:12,870
out at iTunes

2629
02:00:18,200 --> 02:00:16,280
it is not 18 years later it's just three

2630
02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:18,210
minutes later on the power cast with

2631
02:00:22,730 --> 02:00:20,400
gene and Chris continuing this long

2632
02:00:25,490 --> 02:00:22,740
discussion with John Alexander and

2633
02:00:26,780 --> 02:00:25,500
Stanton Friedman let's move on a little

2634
02:00:30,740 --> 02:00:26,790
bit here unless you want to finish your

2635
02:00:33,020 --> 02:00:30,750
previous point Stan say that I worked on

2636
02:00:35,570 --> 02:00:33,030
fusion propulsion systems back in the

2637
02:00:37,550 --> 02:00:35,580
early 60s if we wanted to spend the

2638
02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:37,560

money I'm not saying we should I'm

2639

02:00:42,140 --> 02:00:39,360

saying if we want to spend the money we

2640

02:00:44,900 --> 02:00:42,150

could build a star traveling rocket

2641

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:44,910

using nuclear fusion at 10 million times

2642

02:00:49,820 --> 02:00:46,800

as much energy per particle kicked out

2643

02:00:52,130 --> 02:00:49,830

the back end as in a chemical rocket now

2644

02:00:55,130 --> 02:00:52,140

if you were an alien when you look at a

2645

02:00:57,380 --> 02:00:55,140

group like ours with that 50 million

2646

02:00:59,450 --> 02:00:57,390

people killed in one war and it was a

2647

02:00:59,900 --> 02:00:59,460

trillion dollar military budget this

2648

02:01:02,000 --> 02:00:59,910

year

2649

02:01:05,450 --> 02:01:02,010

well how many thousand kids die every

2650

02:01:07,790 --> 02:01:05,460

single day of remineralization you would

2651
02:01:08,240 --> 02:01:07,800
be concerned about the idiots on planet

2652
02:01:11,330 --> 02:01:08,250
Earth

2653
02:01:12,920 --> 02:01:11,340
thank you can't ignore them yeah I'm

2654
02:01:16,190 --> 02:01:12,930
gonna take it a slightly different

2655
02:01:19,490 --> 02:01:16,200
direction and that is I think the a th

2656
02:01:21,830 --> 02:01:19,500
only answers a small portion of the

2657
02:01:23,960 --> 02:01:21,840
observations and part of the problem is

2658
02:01:26,270 --> 02:01:23,970
when you start talking about UFOs I

2659
02:01:27,650 --> 02:01:26,280
don't know what you mean because we got

2660
02:01:30,320 --> 02:01:27,660
little balls of light that are flying

2661
02:01:32,510 --> 02:01:30,330
around we got big crafts that you know

2662
02:01:34,520 --> 02:01:32,520
more than a mile across that are seeing

2663
02:01:36,770 --> 02:01:34,530

them various sensor systems and

2664

02:01:37,820 --> 02:01:36,780

everything in between and is and

2665

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:37,830

everything in between

2666

02:01:42,260 --> 02:01:40,080

that's a problem there are so many

2667

02:01:44,570 --> 02:01:42,270

different kinds of things that are seen

2668

02:01:46,040 --> 02:01:44,580

now we've also talked about interaction

2669

02:01:48,560 --> 02:01:46,050

the point is there have been

2670

02:01:51,710 --> 02:01:48,570

interactions between humans and the

2671

02:01:54,110 --> 02:01:51,720

sentient beings as long as we're dead

2672

02:01:59,900 --> 02:01:54,120

recorded history does that make them et

2673

02:02:02,210 --> 02:01:59,910

don't know the book it says we're not

2674

02:02:04,130 --> 02:02:02,220

even asking the right questions yet well

2675

02:02:06,680 --> 02:02:04,140

I think though if you look if you were

2676

02:02:08,810 --> 02:02:06,690

to come to Indianhead New Hampshire Oh

2677

02:02:10,520 --> 02:02:08,820

it'll probably be before this program is

2678

02:02:12,230 --> 02:02:10,530

broadcast now that I think about it but

2679

02:02:14,090 --> 02:02:12,240

there's the 50th anniversary being

2680

02:02:17,300 --> 02:02:14,100

celebrated at the Betty Umbra Hill case

2681

02:02:19,610 --> 02:02:17,310

and there's a case took place 50 years

2682

02:02:21,560 --> 02:02:19,620

ago obviously that seems to be an

2683

02:02:24,230 --> 02:02:21,570

encounter with aliens and where we have

2684

02:02:26,569 --> 02:02:24,240

some explanation after the starmap work

2685

02:02:29,060 --> 02:02:26,579

of where those guys might

2686

02:02:30,379 --> 02:02:29,070

and that gives you a whole different

2687

02:02:32,240 --> 02:02:30,389

view of our place in the scheme of

2688

02:02:34,280 --> 02:02:32,250

things to the two stars that are

2689

02:02:36,830 --> 02:02:34,290

implicated they're interesting the

2690

02:02:39,890 --> 02:02:36,840

closest to each other pair of sun-like

2691

02:02:41,689 --> 02:02:39,900

stars in our entire local neighborhood

2692

02:02:45,200 --> 02:02:41,699

only thirty nine point three light-years

2693

02:02:47,959 --> 02:02:45,210

from here but from each other only about

2694

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:47,969

an eighth of a Lightyear apart so you

2695

02:02:51,080 --> 02:02:49,199

have an entirely different situation

2696

02:02:54,020 --> 02:02:51,090

where you got a neighbor just down the

2697

02:02:56,180 --> 02:02:54,030

street as opposed to us being 4.3 light

2698

02:02:58,370 --> 02:02:56,190

years from the next star over a key

2699

02:03:01,640 --> 02:02:58,380

point is that they're a billion years

2700

02:03:03,830 --> 02:03:01,650

older than the Sun and just down the

2701

02:03:06,620 --> 02:03:03,840

street there are thousand stars within

2702

02:03:08,569 --> 02:03:06,630

50 light-years of us that's why I talked

2703

02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:08,579

about local neighborhood I don't care

2704

02:03:12,770 --> 02:03:10,800

about out in the galaxy somewhere all

2705

02:03:14,990 --> 02:03:12,780

right stand afraid maybe someone who has

2706

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:15,000

worked on nuclear propulsion systems

2707

02:03:19,310 --> 02:03:17,520

early in your career how do we get there

2708

02:03:21,890 --> 02:03:19,320

how do they get to us do they have warp

2709

02:03:23,660 --> 02:03:21,900

drive wormholes any of these extra

2710

02:03:24,589 --> 02:03:23,670

techniques that allow you to get from

2711

02:03:27,740 --> 02:03:24,599

here to there

2712

02:03:30,020 --> 02:03:27,750

19 years but in hours or days well

2713

02:03:31,640 --> 02:03:30,030

remember that at 1 G acceleration it

2714

02:03:35,299 --> 02:03:31,650

only takes a year to get close to the

2715

02:03:37,640 --> 02:03:35,309

speed of light but at 99.99% of the

2716

02:03:40,220 --> 02:03:37,650

speed of light you can go 37 light years

2717

02:03:41,750 --> 02:03:40,230

and 6 months can island time go out come

2718

02:03:43,549 --> 02:03:41,760

back marry your granddaughters best

2719

02:03:46,910 --> 02:03:43,559

friend yeah but you're talking about

2720

02:03:50,750 --> 02:03:46,920

pilot time I'm talking about the actual

2721

02:03:53,660 --> 02:03:50,760

physical time well time is one measure

2722

02:03:55,399 --> 02:03:53,670

of time sure but I'm talking about the

2723

02:03:57,560 --> 02:03:55,409

physical amount of time is there warp

2724

02:04:00,589 --> 02:03:57,570

drive can they do warp drive can they go

2725

02:04:02,990 --> 02:04:00,599

into wormholes black holes whatever do

2726
02:04:05,870 --> 02:04:03,000
they have these tricks can these try no

2727
02:04:07,520 --> 02:04:05,880
is that when you can give particles 10

2728
02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:07,530
million times as much energy for

2729
02:04:11,120 --> 02:04:09,599
particles as you can get in a chemical

2730
02:04:13,040 --> 02:04:11,130
rocket you're going to expect some

2731
02:04:15,950 --> 02:04:13,050
improvement you know the world has

2732
02:04:19,010 --> 02:04:15,960
changed look at computers today I can

2733
02:04:26,089 --> 02:04:19,020
remember as I'm sure John can 64 K was

2734
02:04:31,459 --> 02:04:26,099
nice memory to have 64 M and now it's a

2735
02:04:33,979 --> 02:04:31,469
thumb drive with 14 gig yeah 16 I'm

2736
02:04:37,600 --> 02:04:33,989
really impressed by those things but if

2737
02:04:39,020 --> 02:04:37,610
you gave me one I couldn't duplicate it

2738
02:04:40,939 --> 02:04:39,030

John word

2739

02:04:43,700 --> 02:04:40,949

come down on this you were starting you

2740

02:04:45,439 --> 02:04:43,710

you you had me going there for a second

2741

02:04:49,640 --> 02:04:45,449

when you were saying there's too much

2742

02:04:52,160 --> 02:04:49,650

diversity amongst all these it is just

2743

02:04:55,399 --> 02:04:52,170

too simple too many different things

2744

02:04:57,049 --> 02:04:55,409

going on all throughout I have asked

2745

02:04:59,120 --> 02:04:57,059

repeatedly I haven't come up with a

2746

02:05:02,000 --> 02:04:59,130

sponsor yet so what what I think we need

2747

02:05:04,279 --> 02:05:02,010

is a step back a conference where you

2748

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:04,289

have people who have had a breadth of

2749

02:05:10,160 --> 02:05:07,199

experience we need to put up on the wall

2750

02:05:12,319 --> 02:05:10,170

is here are the observations and to do

2751
02:05:15,879 --> 02:05:12,329
that without attributing value meaning

2752
02:05:18,890 --> 02:05:15,889
it is not necessarily a UFO or

2753
02:05:20,959 --> 02:05:18,900
cryptozoology or you know whatever the

2754
02:05:23,930 --> 02:05:20,969
field might here are the things that we

2755
02:05:26,330 --> 02:05:23,940
observe and then start to do the micro

2756
02:05:29,120 --> 02:05:26,340
pattern analysis as I mentioned earlier

2757
02:05:31,370 --> 02:05:29,130
we have throughout recorded history of

2758
02:05:33,200 --> 02:05:31,380
various kinds of interactions with

2759
02:05:33,859 --> 02:05:33,210
beings now some of them are pretty

2760
02:05:35,540 --> 02:05:33,869
strange

2761
02:05:37,640 --> 02:05:35,550
you know the whole stories of fairies

2762
02:05:41,029 --> 02:05:37,650
I've been in Hawaii for a long time the

2763
02:05:44,359 --> 02:05:41,039

Menehune and they take closes absolutely

2764

02:05:48,260 --> 02:05:44,369

real I just came back from Brazil we

2765

02:05:51,950 --> 02:05:48,270

were doing in Curitiba and some

2766

02:05:54,620 --> 02:05:51,960

interesting study our ceremonies down

2767

02:05:57,439 --> 02:05:54,630

there and I was in a room with people

2768

02:05:59,839 --> 02:05:57,449

who were swearing we had creepy crawlers

2769

02:06:01,939 --> 02:05:59,849

there were coming in and visiting us I

2770

02:06:04,100 --> 02:06:01,949

didn't see them myself

2771

02:06:06,410 --> 02:06:04,110

but these people were sitting up we're

2772

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:06,420

having interactions with them right now

2773

02:06:14,419 --> 02:06:09,119

what are they would I just call them

2774

02:06:17,270 --> 02:06:14,429

creepy crawlers the desert one that

2775

02:06:21,229 --> 02:06:17,280

particular one we had saw ones on salted

2776

02:06:23,419 --> 02:06:21,239

I'm a and this was on a peg or on a and

2777

02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:23,429

we mention what to see some of this is

2778

02:06:33,680 --> 02:06:27,599

actually on my website but it very very

2779

02:06:36,379 --> 02:06:33,690

strange and the whole realm of human

2780

02:06:41,000 --> 02:06:36,389

consciousness and and and and specific

2781

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:41,010

compounds that that have the ability in

2782

02:06:46,729 --> 02:06:43,440

some people's interpretation of opening

2783

02:06:50,450 --> 02:06:46,739

up new aspects of consciousness and the

2784

02:06:52,609 --> 02:06:50,460

perception of reality or or you know a

2785

02:06:53,070 --> 02:06:52,619

beyond reality now do you think that

2786

02:06:56,850 --> 02:06:53,080

this

2787

02:07:00,840 --> 02:06:56,860

into the UFO phenomenon I think they're

2788

02:07:03,330 --> 02:07:00,850

totally related I'll allow a little room

2789

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:03,340

there remember the question is not what

2790

02:07:08,280 --> 02:07:05,920

are UFOs the question in my mind is are

2791

02:07:10,530 --> 02:07:08,290

any UFOs intelligently controlled

2792

02:07:12,720 --> 02:07:10,540

extraterrestrial spacecraft my answer is

2793

02:07:16,220 --> 02:07:12,730

yes most or not I don't care just like

2794

02:07:22,080 --> 02:07:16,230

most isotopes aren't fissionable so what

2795

02:07:24,630 --> 02:07:22,090

we would agree generally on this yes it

2796

02:07:26,640 --> 02:07:24,640

doesn't explain all the problem that I

2797

02:07:30,720 --> 02:07:26,650

see in the UFO community if they want to

2798

02:07:32,970 --> 02:07:30,730

put it into all or nothing right size

2799

02:07:34,920 --> 02:07:32,980

fits all answer which I really have a

2800

02:07:38,400 --> 02:07:34,930

problem with as listeners of this show

2801
02:07:40,080 --> 02:07:38,410
no how about John's website I wanted to

2802
02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:40,090
copy that down so I can go to it

2803
02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:42,000
immediately

2804
02:07:55,730 --> 02:07:51,280
thank you it's www.nba.com with that

2805
02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:08,700
Alexander before other people get them

2806
02:08:12,980 --> 02:08:10,480
otherwise they will not be available

2807
02:08:14,160 --> 02:08:12,990
you'll have to get Stanton Friedman dot

2808
02:08:16,650 --> 02:08:14,170
XXX

2809
02:08:19,950 --> 02:08:16,660
hey we'll get into more of this with

2810
02:08:31,600 --> 02:08:19,960
John Alexander and Stanton Friedman with

2811
02:08:38,209 --> 02:08:35,180
the gcn radio network providing the

2812
02:08:42,410 --> 02:08:38,219
world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2813
02:08:44,630 --> 02:08:42,420

and grey talk radio starts ear graphic

2814

02:08:46,880 --> 02:08:44,640

converter is the image manipulation tool

2815

02:08:49,070 --> 02:08:46,890

for the rest of us it does not use any

2816

02:08:51,290 --> 02:08:49,080

database you get full control of all

2817

02:08:53,420 --> 02:08:51,300

your files want to view the images of a

2818

02:08:56,150 --> 02:08:53,430

folder drag it into graphic converter

2819

02:08:57,890 --> 02:08:56,160

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2820

02:09:00,140 --> 02:08:57,900

your image files you could use it for

2821

02:09:02,120 --> 02:09:00,150

slideshows you could use it to import

2822

02:09:04,310 --> 02:09:02,130

images from digital cameras or from

2823

02:09:06,110 --> 02:09:04,320

scanners need to do some image editing

2824

02:09:09,020 --> 02:09:06,120

you can do that too in graphic converter

2825

02:09:11,330 --> 02:09:09,030

also print catalogs convert from so many

2826
02:09:13,550 --> 02:09:11,340
formats I can't even list them download

2827
02:09:15,800 --> 02:09:13,560
now to see if graphic converter is good

2828
02:09:18,020 --> 02:09:15,810
for you like one and a half million

2829
02:09:20,270 --> 02:09:18,030
other users guess what you could save

2830
02:09:22,430 --> 02:09:20,280
money when you buy graphic converter use

2831
02:09:24,740 --> 02:09:22,440
the coupon code night I'll use the

2832
02:09:27,140 --> 02:09:24,750
coupon code night owl to get a special

2833
02:09:28,400 --> 02:09:27,150
price for graphic converter go to Lemke

2834
02:09:34,450 --> 02:09:28,410
soft calm mats

2835
02:09:39,740 --> 02:09:34,460
LEM ke soft calm monkey soft calm LEM ke

2836
02:09:42,770 --> 02:09:39,750
soft calm iodine protection packs from

2837
02:09:45,380 --> 02:09:42,780
hemp USA org are now in stock for

2838
02:09:47,600 --> 02:09:45,390

immediate delivery worldwide our iodine

2839

02:09:50,690 --> 02:09:47,610

protection packs include micro plant

2840

02:09:53,540 --> 02:09:50,700

powder green life kelp red palm oil and

2841

02:09:56,360 --> 02:09:53,550

our clear roll-on iodine that will feed

2842

02:09:58,640 --> 02:09:56,370

the body the iodine it needs all iodine

2843

02:10:01,430 --> 02:09:58,650

protection packs are in stock save you

2844

02:10:04,850 --> 02:10:01,440

money and ship for free in all 50 states

2845

02:10:08,990 --> 02:10:04,860

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

2846

02:10:11,479 --> 02:10:09,000

one two six oh eight today camp USA org

2847

02:10:13,790 --> 02:10:11,489

has a revolutionary wonder food for

2848

02:10:16,400 --> 02:10:13,800

detoxing the body and rebuilding the

2849

02:10:18,560 --> 02:10:16,410

immune system micro plant powder can

2850

02:10:20,990 --> 02:10:18,570

help unclog arteries and soften heart

2851
02:10:23,810 --> 02:10:21,000
valves while removing heavy metals virus

2852
02:10:25,790 --> 02:10:23,820
fungus bacteria and parasites plus it

2853
02:10:28,340 --> 02:10:25,800
cleans and purifies the blood lung

2854
02:10:31,220 --> 02:10:28,350
stomach and colon keep your body clean

2855
02:10:35,060 --> 02:10:31,230
with micro plant powder visit us at hemp

2856
02:10:38,630 --> 02:10:35,070
usa.org or call 908 six nine one two six

2857
02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:38,640
oh eight today big berkey water filters

2858
02:10:41,100 --> 02:10:40,800
are in high demand storable foods are

2859
02:10:43,169 --> 02:10:41,110
all

2860
02:10:45,419 --> 02:10:43,179
in high demand big berkey water filters

2861
02:10:47,160 --> 02:10:45,429
calm has always kept our focus on the

2862
02:10:48,810 --> 02:10:47,170
berkey water filter products but

2863
02:10:51,209 --> 02:10:48,820

increasingly our customers have been

2864

02:10:53,189 --> 02:10:51,219

asking for storable foods after months

2865

02:10:55,550 --> 02:10:53,199

of research big berkey water filters

2866

02:10:58,050 --> 02:10:55,560

calm now offers great tasting

2867

02:10:59,729 --> 02:10:58,060

long-lasting storable foods these

2868

02:11:02,160 --> 02:10:59,739

ready-to-eat meals are packed in

2869

02:11:03,689 --> 02:11:02,170

airtight nitrogen pouches all you do is

2870

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:03,699

just add water and because they're

2871

02:11:07,890 --> 02:11:06,159

sealed so well they come with a 25 year

2872

02:11:09,810 --> 02:11:07,900

shelf life combined our berkey water

2873

02:11:11,820 --> 02:11:09,820

filters which are powerful enough to

2874

02:11:13,859 --> 02:11:11,830

purify treated untreated or even

2875

02:11:16,080 --> 02:11:13,869

stagnant pond water with our storable

2876

02:11:18,090 --> 02:11:16,090

foods and you have a winning combination

2877

02:11:20,939 --> 02:11:18,100

remember we offer free shipping on every

2878

02:11:22,800 --> 02:11:20,949

order over \$50 and GCN listeners receive

2879

02:11:26,700 --> 02:11:22,810

five percent off all ceramic filter

2880

02:11:30,479 --> 02:11:26,710

systems visit big ber k ey water filters

2881

02:11:34,140 --> 02:11:30,489

comm or call 877 99 Berkey that's big

2882

02:11:38,129 --> 02:11:34,150

berkey water filters calm or call 877 99

2883

02:11:40,830 --> 02:11:38,139

BER k ey today hey Brian if you could do

2884

02:11:43,200 --> 02:11:40,840

just one thing today to ensure your

2885

02:11:45,660 --> 02:11:43,210

family's food security what would it be

2886

02:11:48,780 --> 02:11:45,670

that's easy bill I the head straight to

2887

02:11:50,879 --> 02:11:48,790

soup bean survival calm soupy and

2888

02:11:52,979 --> 02:11:50,889

survival calm I know bill it sounds

2889

02:11:55,919 --> 02:11:52,989

crazy but this ancient secret has been

2890

02:11:59,820 --> 02:11:55,929

around for over eight thousand years and

2891

02:12:02,340 --> 02:11:59,830

it truly is nature's super survival food

2892

02:12:03,840 --> 02:12:02,350

really Brian the number one survival

2893

02:12:06,270 --> 02:12:03,850

food well certainly the Forgotten

2894

02:12:09,540 --> 02:12:06,280

survival food absolutely bill the folks

2895

02:12:12,080 --> 02:12:09,550

at soup beans survival dot-com scoured

2896

02:12:15,359 --> 02:12:12,090

our planet to find the very best

2897

02:12:17,970 --> 02:12:15,369

heirloom seeds to truly find nature's

2898

02:12:19,680 --> 02:12:17,980

super survival food Brian these aren't

2899

02:12:21,270 --> 02:12:19,690

grocery store beans are they the whole

2900

02:12:23,459 --> 02:12:21,280

way bill you're not going to find these

2901
02:12:25,950 --> 02:12:23,469
beans in any grocery store these are the

2902
02:12:28,709 --> 02:12:25,960
absolute highest quality beans in the

2903
02:12:31,979 --> 02:12:28,719
world visit soup being survival calm

2904
02:12:34,140 --> 02:12:31,989
that soup being Survival dot-com for all

2905
02:12:38,729 --> 02:12:34,150
the information you're gonna need for

2906
02:12:44,939 --> 02:12:41,669
hi this is Nick Pope you're listening

2907
02:12:48,029 --> 02:12:44,949
through the parrot talk with John

2908
02:12:51,149 --> 02:12:48,039
Alexander and Stanton Friedman joining

2909
02:12:53,879 --> 02:12:51,159
gene and Chris on the para cast covering

2910
02:12:56,339 --> 02:12:53,889
a whole range of subjects related to

2911
02:12:58,259 --> 02:12:56,349
UFOs secrecy's what we know what we

2912
02:13:01,080 --> 02:12:58,269
didn't know Chris you're about to frame

2913
02:13:03,169 --> 02:13:01,090

the question I was and this this is a

2914

02:13:07,229 --> 02:13:03,179

question from again one of our forum

2915

02:13:10,200 --> 02:13:07,239

listeners and and posters Williams 5/20

2916

02:13:13,020 --> 02:13:10,210

who is a fairly new addition to the para

2917

02:13:15,239 --> 02:13:13,030

cast forum family and he asked what does

2918

02:13:18,419 --> 02:13:15,249

Stanton think about the idea that UFOs

2919

02:13:20,910 --> 02:13:18,429

may be or you know he says UFOs in a

2920

02:13:23,520 --> 02:13:20,920

blanket statement but let's say some

2921

02:13:26,310 --> 02:13:23,530

UFOs maybe from another dimension or

2922

02:13:29,729 --> 02:13:26,320

from the future or possibly some sort of

2923

02:13:32,520 --> 02:13:29,739

race or races I would add intelligences

2924

02:13:35,069 --> 02:13:32,530

that are already here well I'm not

2925

02:13:37,470 --> 02:13:35,079

saying there are no such creatures

2926

02:13:39,839 --> 02:13:37,480

that's not the question I'm asking I'm

2927

02:13:42,359 --> 02:13:39,849

asking are any intelligently controlled

2928

02:13:45,720 --> 02:13:42,369

extraterrestrial spacecraft my answer is

2929

02:13:48,209 --> 02:13:45,730

yes are any government so my answer is

2930

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:48,219

yes or any figments of the imagination

2931

02:13:54,450 --> 02:13:52,239

my answer is yes I'm focused on the ones

2932

02:13:56,489 --> 02:13:54,460

that indicate technology from afar

2933

02:13:58,770 --> 02:13:56,499

because if we had it we'd be using it

2934

02:14:01,169 --> 02:13:58,780

because we developed such technology for

2935

02:14:03,959 --> 02:14:01,179

military purposes nobody else can afford

2936

02:14:05,850 --> 02:14:03,969

to spend the money frankly so I allow

2937

02:14:08,759 --> 02:14:05,860

room for all kinds of weird stuff but

2938

02:14:11,729 --> 02:14:08,769

it's not my focus I can only be spread

2939

02:14:13,160 --> 02:14:11,739

so thin I mean I'm only 77 I how much

2940

02:14:17,339 --> 02:14:13,170

time do I have left

2941

02:14:19,859 --> 02:14:17,349

which trip I love it

2942

02:14:21,839 --> 02:14:19,869

I said which I happen to get in the

2943

02:14:23,069 --> 02:14:21,849

reincarnation issue which is probably a

2944

02:14:25,620 --> 02:14:23,079

different conversation

2945

02:14:28,140 --> 02:14:25,630

well yeah it's an interesting one to me

2946

02:14:30,239 --> 02:14:28,150

too and you know someday we'll talk

2947

02:14:34,979 --> 02:14:30,249

about that but I don't talk about that

2948

02:14:36,419 --> 02:14:34,989

in my book so I got enough trouble

2949

02:14:39,330 --> 02:14:36,429

sticking to the flying saucers and

2950

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:39,340

cosmic Watergate and fusion propulsion

2951

02:14:45,029 --> 02:14:42,400

and let me throw one other idea in here

2952

02:14:48,060 --> 02:14:45,039

that this is at a certain special point

2953

02:14:50,279 --> 02:14:48,070

in history you know we gave Copernicus

2954

02:14:51,509 --> 02:14:50,289

credit for taking man out of the center

2955

02:14:52,480 --> 02:14:51,519

of the universe the center of the

2956

02:14:54,820 --> 02:14:52,490

universe is this

2957

02:14:57,520 --> 02:14:54,830

son and remember his book was banned for

2958

02:14:59,550 --> 02:14:57,530

300 years because everybody knew the

2959

02:15:02,950 --> 02:14:59,560

earth was the middle of the universe

2960

02:15:05,230 --> 02:15:02,960

okay now we know the Sun isn't the

2961

02:15:07,000 --> 02:15:05,240

middle of the universe it's a huge place

2962

02:15:09,100 --> 02:15:07,010

out there there are all kinds of other

2963

02:15:12,850 --> 02:15:09,110

heavenly bodies and not so expensive

2964

02:15:15,220 --> 02:15:12,860

body is out there and we need to look at

2965

02:15:17,560 --> 02:15:15,230

things in an entirely different way and

2966

02:15:20,830 --> 02:15:17,570

one of the ways that's a problem

2967

02:15:23,440 --> 02:15:20,840

is our ego suddenly we're not the big

2968

02:15:24,940 --> 02:15:23,450

shots we'd like to think we are and I

2969

02:15:28,150 --> 02:15:24,950

know there are people who think the

2970

02:15:32,290 --> 02:15:28,160

world was created in 4004 BC I think it

2971

02:15:34,420 --> 02:15:32,300

was October 25th I'm not sure I you know

2972

02:15:36,360 --> 02:15:34,430

and so that wasn't very long ago but if

2973

02:15:40,030 --> 02:15:36,370

you would say you left out six zeros

2974

02:15:42,580 --> 02:15:40,040

then it makes man's place in the scheme

2975

02:15:45,490 --> 02:15:42,590

of things entirely different and I think

2976

02:15:47,200 --> 02:15:45,500

every civilisation has to go through a

2977

02:15:48,580 --> 02:15:47,210

period of time when they think they're

2978

02:15:50,050 --> 02:15:48,590

it because they don't have any

2979

02:15:51,700 --> 02:15:50,060

connection with anyplace else

2980

02:15:53,200 --> 02:15:51,710

they don't have any big telescopes they

2981

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:53,210

don't have space travel all the rest of

2982

02:16:00,280 --> 02:15:56,000

that and then there comes a point where

2983

02:16:02,290 --> 02:16:00,290

it's oh we're not on the top of the heap

2984

02:16:04,630 --> 02:16:02,300

some people have trouble with that I

2985

02:16:07,150 --> 02:16:04,640

think I have a question it occurs to me

2986

02:16:09,550 --> 02:16:07,160

Stan because a lot of the viewpoints

2987

02:16:11,200 --> 02:16:09,560

you've expressed you have discussed over

2988

02:16:13,660 --> 02:16:11,210

a number of years with different levels

2989

02:16:16,540 --> 02:16:13,670

of evidence are there any assumptions

2990

02:16:19,090 --> 02:16:16,550

that maybe you had about UFOs 20 or 30

2991

02:16:21,640 --> 02:16:19,100

years ago that have changed in any way

2992

02:16:25,150 --> 02:16:21,650

yeah I probably have focused much more

2993

02:16:28,360 --> 02:16:25,160

today than I did 20 or 30 years ago on

2994

02:16:30,820 --> 02:16:28,370

the fact that we are a threat to the

2995

02:16:33,370 --> 02:16:30,830

neighborhood that any advanced

2996

02:16:36,430 --> 02:16:33,380

civilization would want to quarantine us

2997

02:16:39,730 --> 02:16:36,440

not join with us that our history would

2998

02:16:41,950 --> 02:16:39,740

give anybody concerned not just because

2999

02:16:43,480 --> 02:16:41,960

it killing 50 million people in the

3000

02:16:45,400 --> 02:16:43,490

second world war and I know a lot of

3001
02:16:47,020 --> 02:16:45,410
young people have no idea when I say

3002
02:16:49,960 --> 02:16:47,030
that they look at me like I'm crazy what

3003
02:16:51,940 --> 02:16:49,970
do you mean some woman with a college

3004
02:16:53,410 --> 02:16:51,950
education told me no more than 3 or 4

3005
02:16:56,860 --> 02:16:53,420
million people were killed during the

3006
02:16:59,020 --> 02:16:56,870
war it's got a little learning to do so

3007
02:17:03,040 --> 02:16:59,030
I focused much more on that sort of

3008
02:17:05,260 --> 02:17:03,050
thing than I used to and my

3009
02:17:05,959 --> 02:17:05,270
understanding of government has changed

3010
02:17:07,880 --> 02:17:05,969
a bit

3011
02:17:10,400 --> 02:17:07,890
John and I can't come to different

3012
02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,410
conclusions about that I think there's

3013
02:17:15,860 --> 02:17:12,719

an mj-12 out there with a different name

3014

02:17:19,130 --> 02:17:15,870

of course but and I think they're

3015

02:17:22,730 --> 02:17:19,140

running that show I letter will ever

3016

02:17:25,600 --> 02:17:22,740

find out I don't know I don't expect any

3017

02:17:27,950 --> 02:17:25,610

deathbed confessions to you John well I

3018

02:17:34,220 --> 02:17:27,960

don't think there's anything to confess

3019

02:17:35,780 --> 02:17:34,230

to yeah but no I mean if you want a

3020

02:17:38,150 --> 02:17:35,790

different discussion we can talk about

3021

02:17:40,160 --> 02:17:38,160

where government is headed in that and I

3022

02:17:42,100 --> 02:17:40,170

have really dire predictions and we've

3023

02:17:46,190 --> 02:17:42,110

entered a plethora see and I think we're

3024

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:46,200

approaching the the end of capitalism if

3025

02:17:50,720 --> 02:17:48,960

not democracy as we've known it most

3026

02:17:53,840 --> 02:17:50,730

things scare me too and I must admit

3027

02:17:57,440 --> 02:17:53,850

that and you know where do we go from

3028

02:17:59,900 --> 02:17:57,450

here in this new world of ours with its

3029

02:18:02,150 --> 02:17:59,910

new technology and instant

3030

02:18:04,040 --> 02:18:02,160

communications all over the planet I

3031

02:18:06,020 --> 02:18:04,050

mean the internet if you'd have talked

3032

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:06,030

about the Internet sixty years ago

3033

02:18:12,169 --> 02:18:07,920

they'd have put you in the loony bin

3034

02:18:14,660 --> 02:18:12,179

John don't you think oh yes and the

3035

02:18:16,700 --> 02:18:14,670

technology is certainly moving of course

3036

02:18:19,400 --> 02:18:16,710

a big issue is going to be who controls

3037

02:18:23,140 --> 02:18:19,410

it and for what purpose one of the

3038

02:18:26,470 --> 02:18:23,150

things that I wrote to in my real life a

3039

02:18:29,060 --> 02:18:26,480

monograph awhile back had to do with I

3040

02:18:32,300 --> 02:18:29,070

came up and said look the the nation

3041

02:18:35,209 --> 02:18:32,310

stage as a failing concept meaning that

3042

02:18:37,340 --> 02:18:35,219

countries as we've known are no longer

3043

02:18:40,100 --> 02:18:37,350

as significant as they were in the past

3044

02:18:42,370 --> 02:18:40,110

well I certainly agree with that and I

3045

02:18:44,750 --> 02:18:42,380

can't imagine the Galactic Federation

3046

02:18:48,050 --> 02:18:44,760

allowing membership from individual

3047

02:18:50,480 --> 02:18:48,060

countries got to be a planet you know

3048

02:18:53,120 --> 02:18:50,490

the UN doesn't allow cities to join why

3049

02:18:55,340 --> 02:18:53,130

would the Galactic Federation especially

3050

02:18:57,760 --> 02:18:55,350

allow a primitive society like ours

3051
02:19:00,440 --> 02:18:57,770
whose major activity is tribal warfare

3052
02:19:03,350 --> 02:19:00,450
so they would look at us as an entire

3053
02:19:05,120 --> 02:19:03,360
planet not a bunch of tribes or

3054
02:19:07,280 --> 02:19:05,130
countries or whatever they can think of

3055
02:19:08,150 --> 02:19:07,290
us in those terms right we're all

3056
02:19:11,360 --> 02:19:08,160
earthlings

3057
02:19:16,100 --> 02:19:11,370
so we have to then get to the point of

3058
02:19:18,470 --> 02:19:16,110
if the et representatives come here

3059
02:19:19,550 --> 02:19:18,480
whoever and whatever they are and they

3060
02:19:22,270 --> 02:19:19,560
say take us to

3061
02:19:25,640 --> 02:19:22,280
your leader to whom do we take them

3062
02:19:27,800 --> 02:19:25,650
there isn't one yeah that's true

3063
02:19:33,190 --> 02:19:27,810

I mean one of the things I point out is

3064

02:19:37,610 --> 02:19:33,200

that you know there's now 196 countries

3065

02:19:40,130 --> 02:19:37,620

we get totally focused on the US and

3066

02:19:42,920 --> 02:19:40,140

we're only four percent of the global

3067

02:19:46,781 --> 02:19:42,930

population six percent of the land mass

3068

02:19:49,791 --> 02:19:46,791

less than two percent of the surface so

3069

02:19:51,501 --> 02:19:49,801

why is it you got to come here you know

3070

02:19:53,751 --> 02:19:51,511

I don't want to get political and say

3071

02:19:57,411 --> 02:19:53,761

why would they go to a rising power like

3072

02:19:59,751 --> 02:19:57,421

China Brazil or India or India yeah they

3073

02:20:01,161 --> 02:19:59,761

even care about our local politics why

3074

02:20:07,791 --> 02:20:01,171

would it make a difference to them

3075

02:20:10,581 --> 02:20:07,801

because we are we can take off and go

3076

02:20:13,251 --> 02:20:10,591

there how we them if we just tried we

3077

02:20:16,220 --> 02:20:13,261

ourselves if you look at the trend in

3078

02:20:19,730 --> 02:20:16,230

technology using nuclear fusion we can

3079

02:20:21,381 --> 02:20:19,740

take off and go there not yet what maybe

3080

02:20:22,850 --> 02:20:21,391

a hundred years from you gotta wait

3081

02:20:25,881 --> 02:20:22,860

until the guy is standing on your

3082

02:20:28,070 --> 02:20:25,891

doorstep with the bomb I don't think so

3083

02:20:29,991 --> 02:20:28,080

therefore that dictates that they would

3084

02:20:32,661 --> 02:20:30,001

be hostile they'd come here and say

3085

02:20:34,701 --> 02:20:32,671

either get your act together as they

3086

02:20:37,400 --> 02:20:34,711

said in the movie Day the Earth Stood

3087

02:20:44,451 --> 02:20:37,410

Still get your act together or we'll

3088

02:20:49,091 --> 02:20:44,461

take you out no they are not going to do

3089

02:20:57,560 --> 02:20:54,350

we hope I have to rule you have to hope

3090

02:20:59,650 --> 02:20:57,570

there is a there is a prime directive a

3091

02:21:02,001 --> 02:20:59,660

non interference treaty or agreement

3092

02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:02,011

amongst the powers of this Galactic

3093

02:21:06,560 --> 02:21:04,080

Federation and say leave those

3094

02:21:09,140 --> 02:21:06,570

Earthlings alone if they get a little

3095

02:21:11,511 --> 02:21:09,150

too close for comfort we could stop them

3096

02:21:14,871 --> 02:21:11,521

head them off of the pass or foreign aid

3097

02:21:16,220 --> 02:21:14,881

proper message sure where do you come

3098

02:21:22,371 --> 02:21:16,230

down on that John what do you think

3099

02:21:25,520 --> 02:21:22,381

about you know very similar actually the

3100

02:21:28,041 --> 02:21:25,530

point is that I think that any agency

3101
02:21:29,720 --> 02:21:28,051
out there good I think these movies that

3102
02:21:32,540 --> 02:21:29,730
the you know show the hostile

3103
02:21:33,680 --> 02:21:32,550
interaction are just totally specious

3104
02:21:37,540 --> 02:21:33,690
they're not going to fight us

3105
02:21:41,360 --> 02:21:37,550
mano-a-mano like you know battlefield la

3106
02:21:43,370 --> 02:21:41,370
and to those people who say well ETS

3107
02:21:46,280 --> 02:21:43,380
here and they're benevolent and helping

3108
02:21:48,290 --> 02:21:46,290
us I say you know if they came they came

3109
02:21:50,990 --> 02:21:48,300
with the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse

3110
02:21:54,140 --> 02:21:51,000
you know they certainly have not done

3111
02:21:58,010 --> 02:21:54,150
anything to help with Stanley mentioned

3112
02:22:04,330 --> 02:21:58,020
the wars that are ongoing poverty food

3113
02:22:08,450 --> 02:22:04,340

water scarcity whole town geography and

3114

02:22:09,920 --> 02:22:08,460

you don't give a three-year-old I'll

3115

02:22:12,350 --> 02:22:09,930

tell you what we all know for three

3116

02:22:14,990 --> 02:22:12,360

years old or five we have Stanton

3117

02:22:17,150 --> 02:22:15,000

Friedman and John Alexander collectively

3118

02:22:20,300 --> 02:22:17,160

a lot more than three or three oh

3119

02:22:29,780 --> 02:22:20,310

they're not 300 sure listening did you

3120

02:22:34,389 --> 02:22:32,170

[Music]

3121

02:22:37,610 --> 02:22:34,399

America's number one source for

3122

02:22:41,780 --> 02:22:37,620

independent authoring for over a decade

3123

02:22:43,190 --> 02:22:41,790

we are the gcn Radio Network so here's

3124

02:22:45,980 --> 02:22:43,200

what happened I was placing an order

3125

02:22:48,349 --> 02:22:45,990

online the site went down it just

3126
02:22:50,090 --> 02:22:48,359
stopped responding it took hours before

3127
02:22:51,650 --> 02:22:50,100
it returned but I'd already placed the

3128
02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:51,660
order with another company if your site

3129
02:22:55,429 --> 02:22:54,000
goes down you could lose business and if

3130
02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:55,439
you have a business or personal site

3131
02:23:00,770 --> 02:22:57,600
you'll want to know it's easy to run and

3132
02:23:03,170 --> 02:23:00,780
it will stay online at I web your site

3133
02:23:04,880 --> 02:23:03,180
is hosted on one of the most reliable

3134
02:23:08,179 --> 02:23:04,890
networks in the world

3135
02:23:09,710 --> 02:23:08,189
check it out I web comm that's iWeb comm

3136
02:23:11,540 --> 02:23:09,720
for 58 years

3137
02:23:13,490 --> 02:23:11,550
fate has provided true reports of the

3138
02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:13,500

strange and unknown fate brings you the

3139

02:23:17,240 --> 02:23:15,600

latest in all aspects of the paranormal

3140

02:23:19,760 --> 02:23:17,250

like angels and miracles psychic

3141

02:23:21,559 --> 02:23:19,770

phenomena ghosts UFOs and much much more

3142

02:23:23,599 --> 02:23:21,569

to receive your complimentary fate

3143

02:23:26,179 --> 02:23:23,609

magazine call now at one eight hundred

3144

02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:26,189

seven two eight two seven three Oh

3145

02:23:32,960 --> 02:24:07,370

www.att.com/biz

3146

02:24:11,330 --> 02:24:09,349

then stored in convenient grab and go

3147

02:24:13,849 --> 02:24:11,340

plastic containers for freshness and

3148

02:24:16,520 --> 02:24:13,859

easy transport go to weiss food storage

3149

02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:16,530

comm today to request a free entree

3150

02:24:20,750 --> 02:24:18,720

sample and for a limited time enter the

3151

02:24:23,960 --> 02:24:20,760

promo code lewis to get free shipping on

3152

02:24:26,599 --> 02:24:23,970

any order call 855 food wise that's

3153

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:26,609

eight five five three six six three nine

3154

02:24:32,990 --> 02:24:30,240

four seven or visit WIC food storage

3155

02:24:38,729 --> 02:24:33,000

comm twice food storage com gourmet

3156

02:24:43,450 --> 02:24:41,649

you owe the IRS money you can't pay then

3157

02:24:45,370 --> 02:24:43,460

listen carefully because you already

3158

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:45,380

know that the problem won't go away by

3159

02:24:49,689 --> 02:24:47,600

itself you can get help today from the

3160

02:24:52,359 --> 02:24:49,699

leading tax expert in the country dan

3161

02:24:54,099 --> 02:24:52,369

pillow hi I'm Dan pillow the IRS isn't

3162

02:24:56,050 --> 02:24:54,109

going to just forget about you right now

3163

02:24:57,429 --> 02:24:56,060

the IRS is hiring thousands of tax

3164

02:24:59,530 --> 02:24:57,439

collectors to go after the link what

3165

02:25:01,809 --> 02:24:59,540

accounts just like yours that's why you

3166

02:25:04,059 --> 02:25:01,819

need to take action today and I can help

3167

02:25:05,620 --> 02:25:04,069

I take a simple but proven approach to

3168

02:25:07,479 --> 02:25:05,630

solving your tax debt problem

3169

02:25:08,920 --> 02:25:07,489

first I stabilize collection so you

3170

02:25:11,200 --> 02:25:08,930

don't have to worry about waging Bank

3171

02:25:12,849 --> 02:25:11,210

levies next I build a detailed plan to

3172

02:25:14,649 --> 02:25:12,859

get your debt reduced to the fullest

3173

02:25:17,109 --> 02:25:14,659

extent possible sometimes even

3174

02:25:18,340 --> 02:25:17,119

eliminated finally I work with you every

3175

02:25:20,200 --> 02:25:18,350

step of the way to get your problem

3176

02:25:22,990 --> 02:25:20,210

solved once and for all so call now for

3177

02:25:25,330 --> 02:25:23,000

a free consultation call 1-800 three

3178

02:25:27,490 --> 02:25:25,340

four six six eight two nine dan pillow

3179

02:25:29,410 --> 02:25:27,500

will solve your tax problem guaranteed

3180

02:25:30,429 --> 02:25:29,420

he's helped thousands of people and he

3181

02:25:33,969 --> 02:25:30,439

can help you too

3182

02:25:36,550 --> 02:25:33,979

call us today at 834 six six eight to

3183

02:25:39,040 --> 02:25:36,560

nine that's eight hundred thirty-four no

3184

02:25:40,719 --> 02:25:39,050

tax how would you like to have normal

3185

02:25:42,429 --> 02:25:40,729

blood pressure this is your nest Doe

3186

02:25:44,320 --> 02:25:42,439

from Illinois I had my doctor's

3187

02:25:49,330 --> 02:25:44,330

appointment yesterday and I got my labs

3188

02:25:51,189 --> 02:25:49,340

in my HDL is 119 L & my LDL is 37 L my

3189

02:25:53,590 --> 02:25:51,199

doctor asked what I was doing to lower

3190

02:25:55,719 --> 02:25:53,600

it so much so I told her about HB

3191

02:25:57,309 --> 02:25:55,729

extract millions of people like Ernesto

3192

02:25:59,380 --> 02:25:57,319

are suffering from high blood pressure

3193

02:26:01,240 --> 02:25:59,390

congestive heart failure unbalanced

3194

02:26:02,979 --> 02:26:01,250

cholesterol irregular heartbeat and

3195

02:26:05,200 --> 02:26:02,989

clogged arteries but now there's an

3196

02:26:07,090 --> 02:26:05,210

effective natural 100% organic

3197

02:26:08,979 --> 02:26:07,100

nutritional supplement for a healthy

3198

02:26:10,960 --> 02:26:08,989

heart and circulation heart and body

3199

02:26:13,960 --> 02:26:10,970

extract my blood pressure has not gone

3200

02:26:15,969 --> 02:26:13,970

past 125 over 80 in almost a month

3201

02:26:17,320 --> 02:26:15,979

experience amazing benefits when your

3202

02:26:19,210 --> 02:26:17,330

body gets what it needs with the

3203

02:26:20,769 --> 02:26:19,220

assistance of heart and body extract you

3204

02:26:23,109 --> 02:26:20,779

did a double take when she looked at my

3205

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:23,119

er labs believe it

3206

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:25,760

order at HB extract calm or call eight

3207

02:26:32,290 --> 02:26:29,359

six six two nine five 5305 that's HB

3208

02:26:35,950 --> 02:26:32,300

extract calm or call eight six six two

3209

02:26:39,730 --> 02:26:35,960

nine five 5305 thank you heart and body

3210

02:26:46,480 --> 02:26:43,330

hi this is Ted Phillips listening to the

3211

02:26:49,200 --> 02:26:46,490

parrot cast and it's as good as it gets

3212

02:26:51,551 --> 02:26:49,210

believe me

3213

02:26:53,801 --> 02:26:51,561

hey there neighbors if you have a

3214

02:26:55,631 --> 02:26:53,811

comment or a question about the power

3215

02:26:58,421 --> 02:26:55,641

cast we want to hear from you first

3216

02:27:01,381 --> 02:26:58,431

write us news at the power cast calm

3217

02:27:04,690 --> 02:27:01,391

once again that's news at the Parra cast

3218

02:27:07,150 --> 02:27:04,700

dot-com our final segment folks with

3219

02:27:09,761 --> 02:27:07,160

gene and Chris and the para cast with

3220

02:27:13,120 --> 02:27:09,771

John Alexander and Stanton Friedman a

3221

02:27:17,051 --> 02:27:13,130

very amiable debate about the issues so

3222

02:27:19,780 --> 02:27:17,061

in the end here we be a threat to ET if

3223

02:27:20,980 --> 02:27:19,790

we go there and bring our bombs but

3224

02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:20,990

otherwise not

3225

02:27:27,730 --> 02:27:23,840

but then again doesn't that present the

3226

02:27:31,631 --> 02:27:27,740

possibility that our visitors have to be

3227

02:27:33,461 --> 02:27:31,641

a potential threat so John Alexander if

3228

02:27:36,131 --> 02:27:33,471

you're saying the government doesn't

3229

02:27:38,560 --> 02:27:36,141

really care doesn't that show even a

3230

02:27:42,520 --> 02:27:38,570

theoretical possibility that they must

3231

02:27:44,650 --> 02:27:42,530

care no simply does not meet this

3232

02:27:48,070 --> 02:27:44,660

constant there's one number that's

3233

02:27:54,370 --> 02:27:48,080

important and that number today is 14

3234

02:27:56,850 --> 02:27:54,380

trillion 718 billion 598 etcetera

3235

02:28:00,790 --> 02:27:56,860

etcetera and that's the debt that

3236

02:28:04,120 --> 02:28:00,800

overwhelms everything just as I said

3237

02:28:06,310 --> 02:28:04,130

before not on let's go they just haven't

3238

02:28:08,921 --> 02:28:06,320

got time to listen well I certainly

3239

02:28:11,381 --> 02:28:08,931

agree with John that I can see no signs

3240

02:28:14,410 --> 02:28:11,391

of people on this planet mounting a

3241

02:28:15,730 --> 02:28:14,420

group to go out there and bother them I

3242

02:28:18,970 --> 02:28:15,740

would agree with that

3243

02:28:20,350 --> 02:28:18,980

on the other hand one might ask what are

3244

02:28:23,080 --> 02:28:20,360

we spending this year at trillion

3245

02:28:25,000 --> 02:28:23,090

dollars on things military some people

3246

02:28:27,610 --> 02:28:25,010

might say there might be a better way to

3247

02:28:30,011 --> 02:28:27,620

spend that money we're not spending it

3248

02:28:31,631 --> 02:28:30,021

on the space program certainly we've cut

3249

02:28:34,570 --> 02:28:31,641

back on a space problem you'd think that

3250

02:28:36,850 --> 02:28:34,580

we had the slightest inkling that it was

3251
02:28:39,970 --> 02:28:36,860
out there wouldn't that be an incentive

3252
02:28:42,011 --> 02:28:39,980
to enhance our space program or do

3253
02:28:45,160 --> 02:28:42,021
either of you believe in a secret space

3254
02:28:47,410 --> 02:28:45,170
program that is really accomplishing

3255
02:28:50,381 --> 02:28:47,420
whatever we expect the public space

3256
02:28:52,060 --> 02:28:50,391
program to accomplish in my view not

3257
02:28:56,470 --> 02:28:52,070
know slightest

3258
02:28:59,320 --> 02:28:56,480
like I mean the movie of Holloway team I

3259
02:29:01,000 --> 02:28:59,330
haven't seen again so you better hurry

3260
02:29:05,530 --> 02:29:01,010
because that thing's gonna disappear

3261
02:29:08,560 --> 02:29:05,540
Phil multi-way is by a funny last long

3262
02:29:11,290 --> 02:29:08,570
but now the point is that we're actually

3263
02:29:14,140 --> 02:29:11,300

in space we're in transition in two

3264

02:29:16,990 --> 02:29:14,150

areas one is moving into the civilian

3265

02:29:19,930 --> 02:29:17,000

sector we're going to take out the other

3266

02:29:22,511 --> 02:29:19,940

has to do with the leader is going to

3267

02:29:26,680 --> 02:29:22,521

become China and you know they're

3268

02:29:28,090 --> 02:29:26,690

enroute to the moon and beyond so

3269

02:29:30,280 --> 02:29:28,100

they're the ones that are going to be

3270

02:29:34,810 --> 02:29:30,290

pressing it do we have a secret program

3271

02:29:37,330 --> 02:29:34,820

well if you mean we have just used up

3272

02:29:41,800 --> 02:29:37,340

all the money in the piggy bank and

3273

02:29:43,180 --> 02:29:41,810

borrowed a whole lot more so and it

3274

02:29:45,130 --> 02:29:43,190

stands right when each I was talking

3275

02:29:47,860 --> 02:29:45,140

about if we had these technologies you

3276

02:29:50,200 --> 02:29:47,870

would have seen it we got wars that have

3277

02:29:52,180 --> 02:29:50,210

just been eating or lunch and I think

3278

02:29:55,060 --> 02:29:52,190

the American public just do not even

3279

02:29:57,040 --> 02:29:55,070

begin to understand you know what the

3280

02:29:58,450 --> 02:29:57,050

costs are going to be you mentioned a

3281

02:30:02,050 --> 02:29:58,460

trillion dollars we've got you know

3282

02:30:05,590 --> 02:30:02,060

three trillion locked up in these wars

3283

02:30:07,300 --> 02:30:05,600

when you advertise everything there's

3284

02:30:09,940 --> 02:30:07,310

not enough left over and you look at

3285

02:30:12,250 --> 02:30:09,950

what was going on in Hollow we're down

3286

02:30:15,700 --> 02:30:12,260

you know an order of magnitude below

3287

02:30:18,011 --> 02:30:15,710

that and spending well and you know you

3288

02:30:20,080 --> 02:30:18,021

know what what bugs me is that when I

3289

02:30:21,790 --> 02:30:20,090

worked on the space program I and

3290

02:30:23,860 --> 02:30:21,800

everybody else I knew in the space where

3291

02:30:25,630 --> 02:30:23,870

I'm thought that by this time we'd have

3292

02:30:28,840 --> 02:30:25,640

had a base on the moon we have gone to

3293

02:30:30,640 --> 02:30:28,850

Mars and what I find most disquieting is

3294

02:30:31,570 --> 02:30:30,650

that I think what's been missing is

3295

02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:31,580

leadership

3296

02:30:36,730 --> 02:30:34,160

I look at Admiral Rickover getting the

3297

02:30:38,860 --> 02:30:36,740

nuclear Navy moving despite the

3298

02:30:42,310 --> 02:30:38,870

opponents and the battleship boys and

3299

02:30:43,870 --> 02:30:42,320

all that sort of stuff and I look at I

3300

02:30:46,690 --> 02:30:43,880

worked on at least four different

3301

02:30:48,970 --> 02:30:46,700

programs that needed Rickover's kind of

3302

02:30:51,430 --> 02:30:48,980

leadership some people hated his guts I

3303

02:30:54,310 --> 02:30:51,440

realized that but he said this is where

3304

02:30:56,040 --> 02:30:54,320

we're going let's get there if you don't

3305

02:30:58,900 --> 02:30:56,050

want to go there get off the train and

3306

02:31:00,700 --> 02:30:58,910

we haven't had any space leadership

3307

02:31:03,460 --> 02:31:00,710

since Kennedy said get to the moon by

3308

02:31:05,140 --> 02:31:03,470

the end of the decade we just want the

3309

02:31:06,700 --> 02:31:05,150

money coming in so I'm John

3310

02:31:09,490 --> 02:31:06,710

I'm glad you mentioned the civilian

3311

02:31:10,091 --> 02:31:09,500

space program let the civilians get in

3312

02:31:12,700 --> 02:31:10,101

the act

3313

02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:12,710

what characterizes capitalism is the

3314

02:31:17,680 --> 02:31:15,200

right to fail look at all the computer

3315

02:31:20,740 --> 02:31:17,690

companies that don't exist anymore but

3316

02:31:23,410 --> 02:31:20,750

some guys have done very well that

3317

02:31:26,020 --> 02:31:23,420

competition is what what drives things

3318

02:31:29,140 --> 02:31:26,030

and seeing that there's a benefit to be

3319

02:31:31,450 --> 02:31:29,150

gained if you are successful and we

3320

02:31:34,211 --> 02:31:31,460

haven't done that with space I'm afraid

3321

02:31:36,180 --> 02:31:34,221

and I'm terribly disappointed with that

3322

02:31:39,280 --> 02:31:36,190

because I thought my great-grandson

3323

02:31:43,390 --> 02:31:39,290

would be growing up in a much more space

3324

02:31:45,041 --> 02:31:43,400

related time than we are that's a

3325

02:31:51,421 --> 02:31:45,051

disappointment to me I think we blew it

3326

02:31:55,301 --> 02:31:51,431

well is there a way or an incentive to

3327

02:31:57,551 --> 02:31:55,311

convey the impression that we really

3328

02:31:59,261 --> 02:31:57,561

have to get into space I would have

3329

02:32:02,171 --> 02:31:59,271

thought the UFO mystery would have done

3330

02:32:04,390 --> 02:32:02,181

it but what do I know well I think

3331

02:32:07,810 --> 02:32:04,400

there's a national security aspect there

3332

02:32:09,791 --> 02:32:07,820

that gets in the way I don't I think

3333

02:32:13,770 --> 02:32:09,801

what's happening now and what's happened

3334

02:32:18,671 --> 02:32:13,780

I know both burgers han and big wall and

3335

02:32:22,150 --> 02:32:18,681

what bert attacked in spaceship one is

3336

02:32:25,331 --> 02:32:22,160

basically the business model you know

3337

02:32:28,501 --> 02:32:25,341

for 25 million he built spaceship one

3338

02:32:31,301 --> 02:32:28,511

the white knight to separate rocket

3339

02:32:33,490 --> 02:32:31,311

designs and thus all the supporting

3340

02:32:36,100 --> 02:32:33,500

mechanism and NASA couldn't do the

3341

02:32:38,470 --> 02:32:36,110

paperwork for that it was recently

3342

02:32:41,261 --> 02:32:38,480

talking to bomb as access I wanted to

3343

02:32:45,160 --> 02:32:41,271

confirm some things and I was amortizes

3344

02:32:50,621 --> 02:32:45,170

cost based on you know cubic footage

3345

02:32:52,961 --> 02:32:50,631

available an object in orbit and his I

3346

02:32:54,730 --> 02:32:52,971

asked him and he said I had guessed it

3347

02:32:57,371 --> 02:32:54,740

was about thirty to one and he said

3348

02:32:59,350 --> 02:32:57,381

that's very conservative so the point is

3349

02:33:02,081 --> 02:32:59,360

that these people are attacking the

3350

02:33:05,261 --> 02:33:02,091

business model now Virgin Galactic right

3351

02:33:09,331 --> 02:33:05,271

now looking at their numbers 430 people

3352

02:33:14,140 --> 02:33:09,341

have signed up to become astronauts at

3353

02:33:15,730 --> 02:33:14,150

\$200,000 a pop so there are some things

3354

02:33:18,850 --> 02:33:15,740

to be gained you know money to be made

3355

02:33:19,300 --> 02:33:18,860

there well we're probably in full

3356

02:33:21,099 --> 02:33:19,310

agreement

3357

02:33:23,710 --> 02:33:21,109

on the need for the private space

3358

02:33:25,809 --> 02:33:23,720

program the government had its shot at

3359

02:33:29,859 --> 02:33:25,819

it and blew it as far as I'm concerned

3360

02:33:32,229 --> 02:33:29,869

we need a doctor a Hans Zarkov to invent

3361

02:33:35,170 --> 02:33:32,239

his spaceship and that's how we solve

3362

02:33:36,519 --> 02:33:35,180

the problem John Alexander you listened

3363

02:33:38,710 --> 02:33:36,529

as you have in the past

3364

02:33:42,309 --> 02:33:38,720

- what Stanton Friedman has said about

3365

02:33:44,740 --> 02:33:42,319

UFO secrecy the cosmic Watergate has he

3366

02:33:49,210 --> 02:33:44,750

said anything that changes your opinion

3367

02:33:51,010 --> 02:33:49,220

in any way know one of the things I'd

3368

02:33:53,710 --> 02:33:51,020

like to say is because I get asked about

3369

02:33:56,710 --> 02:33:53,720

my agenda and it's really quite simple

3370

02:33:59,019 --> 02:33:56,720

and a little different and that is that

3371

02:34:01,330 --> 02:33:59,029

I think what we need to do is to make it

3372

02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:01,340

permissible for scientists to get

3373

02:34:06,849 --> 02:34:03,920

actively involved in these fields

3374

02:34:10,330 --> 02:34:06,859

without risking their reputation or

3375

02:34:10,689 --> 02:34:10,340

livelihood here here that's that's a

3376

02:34:13,510 --> 02:34:10,699

biggie

3377

02:34:15,309 --> 02:34:13,520

yeah I constantly railed about the

3378

02:34:17,469 --> 02:34:15,319

ancient academics and fossilized

3379

02:34:19,540 --> 02:34:17,479

physicists who stand in the way of

3380

02:34:22,059 --> 02:34:19,550

people doing what needs to be done

3381

02:34:24,460 --> 02:34:22,069

because oh my god don't tell anybody I'm

3382

02:34:25,540 --> 02:34:24,470

interested I might lose tenure well

3383

02:34:34,179 --> 02:34:25,550

you're way past that

3384

02:34:36,580 --> 02:34:34,189

stand me good okay so I will ask the

3385

02:34:41,170 --> 02:34:36,590

same questions you can you can see the

3386

02:34:43,479 --> 02:34:41,180

scars Stan I'll ask the same question of

3387

02:34:45,639 --> 02:34:43,489

you anything you've heard from John

3388

02:34:48,069 --> 02:34:45,649

Alexander during the past couple of

3389

02:34:50,649 --> 02:34:48,079

hours or so change any of your

3390

02:34:52,510 --> 02:34:50,659

viewpoints at all well we are certainly

3391

02:34:54,819 --> 02:34:52,520

in agreement about a number of things so

3392

02:34:56,859 --> 02:34:54,829

let's face it and I was very interested

3393

02:35:00,519 --> 02:34:56,869

in his comments about Corso and stuff

3394

02:35:04,090 --> 02:35:00,529

and I think we we disagree about how

3395

02:35:06,250 --> 02:35:04,100

deep is the cover-up he doesn't think

3396

02:35:08,830 --> 02:35:06,260

there is one I say there is one but it's

3397

02:35:10,809 --> 02:35:08,840

very deep and I wish somebody who was

3398

02:35:13,649 --> 02:35:10,819

part of that would come forward darn it

3399

02:35:16,120 --> 02:35:13,659

makes my life a lot easier you're here

3400

02:35:18,219 --> 02:35:16,130

but it's kind of doubtful at this point

3401

02:35:19,809 --> 02:35:18,229

that they'll do it if they've been able

3402

02:35:21,550 --> 02:35:19,819

to keep this secret assuming it is a

3403

02:35:23,530 --> 02:35:21,560

secret for over 60 years

3404

02:35:26,139 --> 02:35:23,540

how can anyone expect they would

3405

02:35:28,090 --> 02:35:26,149

possibly suddenly reveal something

3406

02:35:29,740 --> 02:35:28,100

unless they were forced to do so Stanton

3407

02:35:32,500 --> 02:35:29,750

Friedman where do we find more of the

3408

02:35:33,281 --> 02:35:32,510

things that you talk and write about say

3409

02:35:36,220 --> 02:35:33,291

that again

3410

02:35:39,611 --> 02:35:36,230

oh I misunderstood the question and pry

3411

02:35:41,861 --> 02:35:39,621

my website at triple w dot Stanton

3412

02:35:45,071 --> 02:35:41,871

Friedman calm it lists the books that

3413

02:35:47,350 --> 02:35:45,081

lists the upcoming lectures and some

3414

02:35:51,430 --> 02:35:47,360

provocative articles including a long

3415

02:35:53,051 --> 02:35:51,440

one on majestic 12 which deals with the

3416

02:35:56,501 --> 02:35:53,061

objections that have been made over the

3417

02:35:58,751 --> 02:35:56,511

years try it out okay John Alexander

3418

02:36:01,571 --> 02:35:58,761

where do we find more of the things that

3419

02:36:04,211 --> 02:36:01,581

you write about of course

3420

02:36:08,111 --> 02:36:04,221

my latest book is UFOs myths

3421

02:36:11,020 --> 02:36:08,121

conspiracies and realities I cover a lot

3422

02:36:14,051 --> 02:36:11,030

of different areas phenomenology being

3423

02:36:15,191 --> 02:36:14,061

only one of those and my website is the

3424

02:36:20,441 --> 02:36:15,201

same thing my name

3425

02:36:22,841 --> 02:36:20,451

ww John B Alexander has problem and wits

3426

02:36:26,051 --> 02:36:22,851

in the middle initial is important John

3427

02:36:29,381 --> 02:36:26,061

B Alexander calm okay so you'll both

3428

02:36:31,211 --> 02:36:29,391

obviously answer letters from your

3429

02:36:34,511 --> 02:36:31,221

readers Chris we're fine we're your

3430

02:36:36,701 --> 02:36:34,521

stuff well I am a moderator at forum dot

3431

02:36:39,821 --> 02:36:36,711

the para cast calm and I have a website

3432

02:36:41,831 --> 02:36:39,831

called our strange planet calm it is a

3433

02:36:44,470 --> 02:36:41,841

strange planet in it's our strange

3434

02:36:47,651 --> 02:36:44,480

planet a special thank you to both John

3435

02:36:49,211 --> 02:36:47,661

Alexander and Stanton Friedman thank you

3436

02:37:00,139 --> 02:36:49,221

gentlemen for being a part of this

3437

02:37:05,189 --> 02:37:03,389

the para cast featuring Jim Steinberg

3438

02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:05,199

and Christopher o'brien

3439

02:37:12,090 --> 02:37:08,319

is a copyrighted presentation of making

3440

02:37:16,050 --> 02:37:12,100

the impossible Incorporated tune in next